



Board of Directors

Brian Brennan, Director
Richard Hajas, Director
Neil Cole, Director

Mary Bergen, Director
Pete Kaiser, Director

CASITAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT

Meeting to be held at the
Casitas Board Room
1055 Ventura Ave.
Oak View, CA 93022
www.casitaswater.org

Join Zoom Meeting

<https://us06web.zoom.us/j/88107564274?pwd=KUscjejoAwbnbQZLL6Ea2VjX9xc4AY.1&jst=2>
Meeting ID: 881 0756 4274 Passcode: 616825

To join by phone, please call (888) 788-0099 or (877) 853-5247
Enter Meeting ID: 881 0756 4274 Passcode: 616825

September 9, 2026 @ 5:00 PM

Right to be heard: Members of the public have a right to address the Board directly on any item of interest to the public which is within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board. The request to be heard should be made immediately before the Board's consideration of the item. No action shall be taken on any item not appearing on the agenda unless the action is otherwise authorized by subdivision (b) of §54954.2 of the Government Code and except that members of a legislative body or its staff may briefly respond to statements made or questions posed by persons exercising their public testimony rights under section 54954.3 of the Government Code.

Special Accommodations: If you require special accommodations for attendance at or participation in this meeting, please notify our office 24 hours in advance at (805) 649-2251, ext. 113. (Govt. Code Section 54954.1 and 54954.2(a)).

1. CALL TO ORDER
2. ROLL CALL
3. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
4. AGENDA CONFIRMATION
5. PUBLIC COMMENTS - Presentation on District related items that are not on the agenda - three minute limit.

6. CONSENT AGENDA

- 6.a Accounts Payable Report.
[Accounts Payable Report.pdf](#)
- 6.b Minutes of the August 12, 2026 Board Meeting.
[8 12 2026 Min.pdf](#)
- 6.c Biennial Review of the Conflict of Interest Code which does not require an amendment at this time.
[2026 Local Agency Biennial Notice.pdf](#)
[Current Conflict of Interest Code.pdf](#)

7. PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER ADOPTION OF AN ORDINANCE APPROVING REVISIONS TO THE CASITAS MWD'S RATES AND REGULATIONS FOR WATER SERVICE.

- 7.a Open Public Hearing.
- 7.b Receive Staff Report and Recommendations.
[CMWD Board Memo Hearing for Revised CMWD Rates and Regs 090926.pdf](#)
[Clean_Rates and Regulations Adopted 03.22.2023 LastRev 08.12.2026_WITH UPDATED WATER WASTE ORD.pdf](#)
[Redline_Rates_and_Regulations 090926.pdf](#)
- 7.c Report of Written Communications by the Clerk of the Board.
- 7.d Public Comment.
- 7.e Close Public Hearing.
- 7.f Discussion by Board of Directors and Possible Adoption of an Ordinance approving Revisions to the Casitas MWD's Rates and Regulations for Water Service.
[Rates and Regs Ordinance.pdf](#)

8. ACTION ITEMS

- 8.a Adopt a Resolution authorizing the General Manager, Assistant General Manager, and Chief Financial Officer to sign and file a Financial Assistance Application for a financing agreement for the Department of Water Resources Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) for the design and construction of the Casitas-Ojai Water System Consolidation project.
[Board Memo DWSRF.pdf](#)
[Authorizing Resolution.pdf](#)
- 8.b Award a contract to J.L. Plank dba Cen-Cal Construction in the amount of \$454,740.00 for the Robles Canal Road Paving and Concrete Panel Replacement, Specification No. 26-481, and authorize an additional \$80,000 for FY 26-27.

9. INFORMATION ITEMS

- 9.a Ventura County LAFCo Call for Nominations.
[Casitas Municipal Water District - Cover Letter - 2026 Call for Nominations.pdf](#)
[_Ind. Special District List 2026.pdf](#)
[_Resolution Sample - 2026.pdf](#)
- 9.b Recreation Committee Minutes.
[Rec Minutes 081126.pdf](#)
- 9.c Consumption Report.
[Consumption 2026-2027.pdf](#)
- 9.d State Water Project Intertie Report.
[SWP Intertie Project Cost 8-31-26.pdf](#)
- 9.e Investment Report.
[Investment Report FY2027 August.pdf](#)

10. GENERAL MANAGER COMMENTS

11. BOARD OF DIRECTOR REPORTS ON MEETINGS ATTENDED

12. BOARD OF DIRECTOR COMMENTS PER GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 54954.2(a).

13. CLOSED SESSION

- 13.a CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL - EXISTING LITIGATION Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(1).
Santa Barbara Channelkeeper v. State Water Resources Control Board, City of San Buenaventura, et al, and City of San Buenaventura v. Duncan Abbott, et al, Cross Complaint, Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case No. 19ATCP01176.
- 13.b CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATORS
Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957.6
Agency Designated Representative: Colin Tanner and Diana Impeartrice
Employee Organization: Supervisory & Professional Unit, General Unit, and Recreation Unit.
- 13.c CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL - ANTICIPATED LITIGATION
Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(4): One case.

14. ADJOURNMENT

CASITAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT
General Fund Check Authorization
Checks Dated 08/06/26 - 09/02/26
Presented to the Board of Directors For Approval September 09, 2026

Check	Payee		Description	Amount
001468	Payables Fund Account	# 9759651478	Accounts Payable Batch 081226	\$ 309,228.18
001469	Payables Fund Account	# 9759651478	Accounts Payable Batch 081926	\$ 2,063,705.79
001471	Payables Fund Account	# 9759651478	Accounts Payable Batch 082626	\$ 246,044.00
001472	Payables Fund Account	# 9759651478	Accounts Payable Batch 090226	\$ 390,424.94
				<u>\$ 3,009,402.91</u>
001470	Payroll Fund Account	# 9469730919	Estimated Payroll 09/03/26	\$ 300,000.00
001473	Payroll Fund Account	# 9469730919	Estimated Payroll 09/17/26	\$ 300,000.00
				<u>\$ 3,609,402.91</u>

Publication of check register is in compliance with
Section 53065.6 of the Government Code which requires
the District to disclose reimbursements to employees
and/or directors.

The above numbered checks,
001468-001473



Janyne Brown, Chief Financial Officer

A/P Fund

Publication of check register is in compliance with Section 53065.6 of the Government Code which requires the District to disclose reimbursements to employees and/or directors.

001468	A/P Checks:	059179-059215
	A/P Draft	001622-001624
	Voids:	
		059181 - Amazon Capital Service - Continuation of detail of check #059180
		059198 - Meiners Oaks Ace Hardware - Continuation of detail of check #059197
001469	A/P Checks:	059216-059263
	A/P Draft	001625-001628 & 001630-001636
	Voids:	
		059219 - Amazon Capital Service - Continuation of detail of check #059218
001471	A/P Checks:	059264-059335
	A/P Draft	001637-001641
	Voids:	
		059267 - Amazon Capital Service - Continuation of detail of check #059266
		059314 - Meiners Oaks Ace Hardware - Continuation of detail of check #059313
		059315 - Meiners Oaks Ace Hardware - Continuation of detail of check #059313
001472	A/P Checks:	059336-059399
	A/P Draft	001642-001650
	Voids:	
		059341 - Amazon Capital Service - Continuation of detail of check #059340
		059366 - Meiners Oaks Ace Hardware - Continuation of detail of check #059365



Janyne Brown, Chief Financial Officer

CERTIFICATION

Payroll disbursements for the pay period ending 08/15/26

Pay Date 08/20/26

have been duly audited and are
hereby certified as correct.

Signed: Janyne Brown
Janyne Brown

CERTIFICATION

Payroll disbursements for the pay period ending 08/29/26

Pay Date 09/03/26

have been duly audited and are
hereby certified as correct.

Signed: Jayne Brown

Jayne Brown

VENDOR SET: 01 Casitas Municipal Water D

BANK: * ALL BANKS

DATE RANGE: 8/06/2026 THRU 9/02/2026

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
C-CHECK	VOID CHECK	V	8/12/2026			059181		
C-CHECK	VOID CHECK	V	8/12/2026			059198		
C-CHECK	VOID CHECK	V	8/19/2026			059219		
C-CHECK	VOID CHECK	V	8/26/2026			059267		
C-CHECK	VOID CHECK	V	8/26/2026			059314		
C-CHECK	VOID CHECK	V	8/26/2026			059315		
C-CHECK	VOID CHECK	V	9/02/2026			059341		
C-CHECK	VOID CHECK	V	9/02/2026			059366		

* * T O T A L S * *	NO	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNTS	CHECK AMOUNT
REGULAR CHECKS:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
HAND CHECKS:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
DRAFTS:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
EFT:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
NON CHECKS:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
VOID CHECKS:	8	VOID DEBITS 0.00		
		VOID CREDITS 0.00	0.00	0.00

TOTAL ERRORS: 0

VENDOR SET: 01	BANK:	TOTALS:	NO	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNTS	CHECK AMOUNT
			8	0.00	0.00	0.00
BANK:		TOTALS:	8	0.00	0.00	0.00

VENDOR SET: 01 Casitas Municipal Water D

BANK: AP ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

DATE RANGE: 8/06/2026 THRU 9/02/2026

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
06336	I-CMWD-6Q	Brandt Information Services, L Reservation System - LCRA	D	8/12/2026	6,650.00	001622		6,650.00
01483	I-081126	CORVEL CORPORATION Corvel Claims 08/04-08/10/26	D	8/12/2026	223.77	001623		223.77
00131	I-1003203	JCI JONES CHEMICALS, INC Chlorine - TP, CM1003218	D	8/12/2026	5,564.68	001624		5,564.68
06432	I-727448663	ADP Commercial Leasing,LLC ADP Monthly Charges	D	8/19/2026	7,209.26	001625		7,209.26
01483	I-081826-CMWD	CORVEL CORPORATION Corvel Claims 08/11-08/17/26	D	8/19/2026	4,028.22	001626		4,028.22
05937	I-585916A-080526	Enterprise FM Trust Vehicle Maintenance	D	8/19/2026	22,721.21	001627		22,721.21
05973	C-072726c	Mechanics Bank Credit Card Tariff Refund - FISH	D	8/19/2026	629.46CR	001628		
	I-072726a	Trimble Software - UT	D	8/19/2026	399.00	001628		
	I-072726b	Lunch for crew shutdown	D	8/19/2026	376.51	001628		
	I-072726d	Notary Renewal - MGMT	D	8/19/2026	59.50	001628		
	I-072726e	BW Technologies by Honeywell	D	8/19/2026	211.36	001628		
	I-072726g	Microsoft Licences - ENG	D	8/19/2026	63.00	001628		
	I-072726h	Microsoft Licences - IT	D	8/19/2026	819.00	001628		1,298.91
00124	I-081926	ICMA RETIREMENT TRUST - 457 Deferred Comp	D	8/19/2026	3,122.26	001630		3,122.26
00128	I-FW081926	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE Federal Withholding	D	8/19/2026	48,771.76	001631		
	I-MW081926	Medicare Withholding	D	8/19/2026	14,816.48	001631		
	I-SS081926	SS Withholding	D	8/19/2026	61,594.13	001631		125,182.37
00985	I-081926	NATIONWIDE RETIREMENT SOLUTION Deferred Comp	D	8/19/2026	14,844.42	001632		14,844.42
00187	I-C081926	CALPERS Clasic	D	8/19/2026	23,218.65	001633		
	I-PEPRA081926	PEPRA	D	8/19/2026	33,669.69	001633		56,888.34
00180	I-081926a	S.E.I.U. - LOCAL 721 SEIU 721 Cope	D	8/19/2026	22.50	001634		
	I-081926b	Union Dues	D	8/19/2026	939.50	001634		962.00

VENDOR SET: 01 Casitas Municipal Water D

BANK: AP ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

DATE RANGE: 8/06/2026 THRU 9/02/2026

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
00049	STATE OF CALIFORNIA							
I-CASDI081926	CASDI Withholding	D	8/19/2026	3,920.00		001635		
I-SW081926	State Withholding	D	8/19/2026	20,347.51		001635		24,267.51
005790	STATE OF OREGON							
I-OR081926a	State Withholding (OR)	D	8/19/2026	559.44		001636		
I-OR081926b	OR State Transit Tax	D	8/19/2026	8.07		001636		567.51
001483	CORVEL CORPORATION							
I-082526-CMWD	Corvel Claims 08/18-08/24/26	D	8/26/2026	2,926.33		001637		2,926.33
006388	Elastec, Inc							
I-49320	19Ft Catamaran Boat 50% Final	D	8/26/2026	45,955.72		001638		45,955.72
00131	JCI JONES CHEMICALS, INC							
I-1004938	Chlorine - TP, CM1004957&10047	D	8/26/2026	2,724.85		001639		2,724.85
006397	Oracle America, Inc.							
I-2577339	Oracle Cloud Service - ADM	D	8/26/2026	1,392.00		001640		1,392.00
003206	U.S. Bank Global Corporate Tru							
I-2610099863	August Interest	D	8/26/2026	4,196.96		001641		
I-2610100679	August Interest Fees	D	8/26/2026	3,701.63		001641		7,898.59
001483	CORVEL CORPORATION							
I-090126-CMWD	Corvel Claims 08/25-08/31	D	9/02/2026	1,127.97		001642		1,127.97
00131	JCI JONES CHEMICALS, INC							
I-1005439	Chlorine - TP	D	9/02/2026	8,732.96		001643		8,732.96
00124	ICMA RETIREMENT TRUST - 457							
I-090226	Deferred Comp	D	9/02/2026	3,049.61		001644		3,049.61
00128	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE							
I-FW090226	Federal Withholding	D	9/02/2026	46,483.73		001645		
I-MW090226	Medicare Withholding	D	9/02/2026	13,334.48		001645		
I-SS090226	SS Withholding	D	9/02/2026	54,868.94		001645		114,687.15
00985	NATIONWIDE RETIREMENT SOLUTION							
I-090226	Deferred Comp	D	9/02/2026	14,783.13		001646		14,783.13
00187	CALPERS							
I-C090226	Clasic	D	9/02/2026	23,777.77		001647		
I-PEPRA090226	PEPRA	D	9/02/2026	32,767.86		001647		56,545.63

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
00180	S.E.I.U. - LOCAL 721							
I-090226a	SEIU 721 Cope	D	9/02/2026	22.50		001648		
I-090226b	Union Dues	D	9/02/2026	939.50		001648		962.00
00049	STATE OF CALIFORNIA							
I-CASDI090226	CASDI Withholding	D	9/02/2026	3,834.59		001649		
I-SW090226	State Withholding	D	9/02/2026	19,328.91		001649		23,163.50
005790	STATE OF OREGON							
I-OR090226a	State Withholding (OR)	D	9/02/2026	559.43		001650		
I-OR090226b	OR State Transit Tax	D	9/02/2026	8.07		001650		567.50
006476	Melinda Lord Trembly							
I-070926	Pymt. for Entry Ext. 7/25-9/23	R	8/06/2026	3,334.00		059179		3,334.00
003044	Amazon Capital Services							
C-1QD6-791K-943Y	Truck Tool Box Returned	R	8/12/2026	128.69CR		059180		
C-1QJT-KY4L-RHXP	Truck Tool Box Returned	R	8/12/2026	128.69CR		059180		
I-13LD-7F37-N1GM	Hose Reel & Hose - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	116.13		059180		
I-1CDL-FVXH-RDJ4	Thermal Paper & Masking Tape	R	8/12/2026	201.73		059180		
I-1DGK-NNW1-HFHR	Truck Tool Boxes & Scepter 6Ga	R	8/12/2026	443.23		059180		
I-1JD6-GWMD-WKTT	Outdoor Hose Bid - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	51.47		059180		
I-1JN6-LY4L-WYQ6	Combination Door Lock - TP	R	8/12/2026	130.04		059180		
I-1JX3-MH61-FXVJ	Swivel Fit for Hose Reel - LCR	R	8/12/2026	24.18		059180		
I-1L76-HJG9-LNPN	Cut Off Wheel - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	21.44		059180		
I-1MX6-LTNN-GRLY	Fuel Line - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	29.71		059180		
I-1NTL-GKWD-MLVH	Picnic Table - WP	R	8/12/2026	1,080.43		059180		
I-1QLF-9V6D-Q9XK	Computer Mouse - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	22.51		059180		
I-1T3Q-RFY9-HGWG	Rope Barriers - WP	R	8/12/2026	343.18		059180		
I-1T3Q-RFY9-JL9K	Bike Rack Stand - WP	R	8/12/2026	181.22		059180		
I-1TT7-X3VF-NX61	Thermal Receipt Printer - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	679.18		059180		
I-1V77-TJC9-LQ13	Grab Bar Handshower Mount	R	8/12/2026	25.73		059180		
I-1V7Q-7J1Y-DH9Y	Panit Rollers - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	64.32		059180		
I-1XNL-WKFL-PPHW	Calculator - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	55.20		059180		
I-1YMQ-LTP9-K4KJ	Custom Banner Water Adventure	R	8/12/2026	66.47		059180		3,278.79
001722	AMERICAN CASTING & MFG CORP							
I-397415	Tamper Proof Tags - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	2,388.24		059182		2,388.24
000014	AQUA-FLO SUPPLY							
I-SI2799613	Brass Valve Hose Bid - EM	R	8/12/2026	111.06		059183		111.06
000036	BC TREE SERVICE, INC							
I-4730	Weed Abate on Canal 2	R	8/12/2026	3,900.00		059184		3,900.00

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
01062	BP Medical Supplies							
C-CIN0076414b	Accrue Use Tax	R	8/12/2026	3.39CR		059185		
D-CIN0076414a	Accrue Use Tax	R	8/12/2026	3.39		059185		
I-CIN0076414	Antiseptic Towelette - WP	R	8/12/2026	46.73		059185		46.73
03059	Brenntag Pacific LLC							
I-BPI620903	Ammonia-RMS - TP	R	8/12/2026	1,245.92		059186		1,245.92
00055	CASITAS BOAT RENTALS							
I-July 26	Gas for Boat - Unit 289 & 136	R	8/12/2026	312.53		059187		312.53
06004	Catalina Paints							
C-OJ046804b	CR Returned - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	40.81CR		059188		
I-OJ046804	Painting Supplies - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	40.81		059188		
I-OJ047089	Ultra Spec Stain Base - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	113.34		059188		113.34
06468	Cintas Corporation No.3							
I-4277840563	Uniform Pants - O&M	R	8/12/2026	152.00		059189		152.00
00062	CONSOLIDATED ELECTRICAL							
I-9009-1071615	ISA Harware Support - EM	R	8/12/2026	30,688.65		059190		
I-9009-1071774	Perpetual Lic FT View - EM	R	8/12/2026	1,457.92		059190		32,146.57
00740	DELL MARKETING L.P.							
I-10885810331	Computer Tower & Monitor - LCR	R	8/12/2026	1,432.80		059191		
I-10886171157	Computer Laptop - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	2,335.98		059191		3,768.78
00095	FAMCON PIPE & SUPPLY							
I-S100186373.001	Red Steel Probe 48" - UT	R	8/12/2026	364.65		059192		364.65
00109	G&S BUILDING SUPPLIES, INC							
I-959565	Rope Cable - TP	R	8/12/2026	8.70		059193		8.70
06535	Jesus Hernandez							
I-258770	Camping Cancellation - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	244.00		059194		244.00
00527	LINCOLN AQUATICS							
I-PB128808	DPD Reagent, Calcium Indicator	R	8/12/2026	225.54		059195		
I-PB132157	Clor Granular Stabilizer - WP	R	8/12/2026	382.57		059195		
I-PB132158	Sani-Chlor - WP	R	8/12/2026	50.26		059195		
I-PB132338	UltraA6M Xtremeblue Pac	R	8/12/2026	431.84		059195		1,090.21
04689	MDJ Management							
I-Cas 1020 #2	TP Gallery Roof Restoration	R	8/12/2026	9,500.00		059196		
I-CAS 1020 #3	TP Gallery Expansion - TP	R	8/12/2026	16,500.00		059196		26,000.00

VENDOR SET: 01 Casitas Municipal Water D

BANK: AP ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

DATE RANGE: 8/06/2026 THRU 9/02/2026

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
00151	MEINERS OAKS ACE HARDWARE							
I-152478	Paint - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	24.71		059197		
I-153565	Paint - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	16.90		059197		
I-155368	Outlet Flsh - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	9.75		059197		
I-155640	Cleaning & Electrical Supplies	R	8/12/2026	171.00		059197		
I-155804	Handheld Hsowerhead - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	34.60		059197		
I-155852	Ashalt Patch - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	144.68		059197		
I-155856	CLeaning Supplies & Tape - LCR	R	8/12/2026	71.43		059197		
I-156115	Caution Tape - WP	R	8/12/2026	46.80		059197		
I-156240	Posthole Concrete Mix - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	114.47		059197		
I-156275	Mop w/Bucket - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	60.68		059197		
I-156339	Hose Brass & Fittings - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	113.57		059197		
I-156544	Mechanical Timer Switch - EM	R	8/12/2026	371.04		059197		
I-156578	WiRe - MAINT	R	8/12/2026	11.70		059197		
I-156679	Purell Sanitizer 7 Cut Key -WP	R	8/12/2026	14.59		059197		
I-156858	Brass Nipple - TP	R	8/12/2026	5.35		059197		
I-157260	Looper 32" Dual Cut - MAINT	R	8/12/2026	107.34		059197		1,318.61
10247	MOTION INDUSTRIES							
I-CA46-00932682	Oil Seals - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	30.47		059199		30.47
05449	Nippon Sanso Matheson, Inc							
I-0033684655	Liquid Oxygen - TP	R	8/12/2026	25,587.55		059200		25,587.55
01570	Ojai Auto Supply							
I-646301	FHP Truflex V-Belt - WP	R	8/12/2026	12.49		059201		12.49
00165	OJAI LUMBER CO, INC							
I-2607-904861	Rebar Grade 60 - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	671.99		059202		671.99
00884	OJAI TERMITE & PEST CONTROL, I							
I-290258	Monthly Squirrel - LCRA/WP	R	8/12/2026	355.00		059203		355.00
00169	OJAI VALLEY SANITARY DISTRICT							
I-28324	Cust#99991	R	8/12/2026	4,502.86		059204		4,502.86
03554	J. Harris Industrial Water Tre							
I-2435496	Water Softner Service - WP	R	8/12/2026	65.70		059205		65.70
06537	Maryann Roberts							
I-243720	Camping Cancellation - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	231.00		059206		231.00
01109	SALVADOR LOERA TRANSPORTATION							
I-260480	Base - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	1,050.23		059207		1,050.23

VENDOR SET: 01 Casitas Municipal Water D
BANK: AP ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
DATE RANGE: 8/06/2026 THRU 9/02/2026

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
04635	John Simon							
I-080726	Reimburse Expenses 08/26	R	8/12/2026	150.00		059208		150.00
00215	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON							
I-080526a	Acct#700598317666	R	8/12/2026	40.70		059209		
I-080526b	Acct#700030209177	R	8/12/2026	26,137.22		059209		
I-080526c	Acct#700028735181	R	8/12/2026	25,004.60		059209		
I-080526d	Acct#700028645962	R	8/12/2026	116,882.72		059209		
I-080526e	Acct#700009638309	R	8/12/2026	315.62		059209		168,380.86
06091	RedNova Labs, Inc.							
I-1792688	StorEDGE FMS/Website Pro	R	8/12/2026	183.71		059210		183.71
01173	TOICO INDUSTRIES, INC.							
I-0251290-IN	4" EPDM Yellow & Balck Suctio	R	8/12/2026	188.83		059211		188.83
09955	VENTURA WHOLESALE ELECTRIC							
I-347218	MFZ TRS 60R 600V - WP	R	8/12/2026	150.00		059212		
I-355631	LEV GFTR2-W 20A Receptacle	R	8/12/2026	500.50		059212		650.50
01283	Verizon Wireless							
I-6150226815	Monthly Cell Charges - DO	R	8/12/2026	3,686.57		059213		
I-6150227099	Monthly Cell Charges - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	684.23		059213		4,370.80
00663	WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY							
I-84026385	Brooms - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	107.91		059214		
I-84041945	Cleaning Supplies - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	1,215.96		059214		
I-84041950	Cleaning Supplies - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	2,320.79		059214		
I-84044451	Cleaning Supplies - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	2,406.66		059214		
I-84048042	Cleaning Supplies - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	2,325.96		059214		8,377.28
00330	WHITE CAP CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY							
I-50038496602	ACP Asphalt Cold Patch - LCRA	R	8/12/2026	2,156.33		059215		2,156.33
00010	AIRGAS USA LLC							
I-5526605985	Gas Cylinder Rental - PL	R	8/19/2026	227.20		059216		
I-5526606083	Gas Cylinder Retal - PL	R	8/19/2026	157.36		059216		384.56
05912	Aleshire & Wynder LLP							
I-108692	Matter #0001	R	8/19/2026	5,942.00		059217		5,942.00
03044	Amazon Capital Services							
C-16PW-NFYP-TP31	Safety Helmet Returned	R	8/19/2026	85.68CR		059218		
C-1LM7-LY4V-J7NN	Memory Ram - IT	R	8/19/2026	492.82CR		059218		
I-16YF-WXYW-4YKW	Uniform Shirts, Jacket & Hat	R	8/19/2026	270.99		059218		
I-17VX-6JFQ-1C1W	Hats - UT	R	8/19/2026	187.65		059218		
I-1CLY-VXDC-NHQ3	Trucker Hat - UT	R	8/19/2026	117.90		059218		
I-1D1H-9W4L-JJ3V	Charger Adapter - IT	R	8/19/2026	47.84		059218		

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
	I-1DWX-H1TM-MJVM	Memory Rams- IT	R 8/19/2026	1,534.68		059218		
	I-1F64-Y7RV-MGWJ	Solder Seal Wire Connectors	R 8/19/2026	209.10		059218		
	I-1HW9-DMRM-Q3HY	Hats - UT	R 8/19/2026	84.67		059218		
	I-1HXQ-49MM-4QVC	Hat - TP	R 8/19/2026	48.88		059218		
	I-1JY4-VCMN-LGRP	2 1/2 Winterizing Plug - TP	R 8/19/2026	60.05		059218		
	I-1L76-HJG9-JTLX	Rubber Boots - MAINT	R 8/19/2026	83.64		059218		
	I-1LDD-G1FN-NJNK	1/2" Stainless Steel Thimbel	R 8/19/2026	67.81		059218		
	I-1P1R-QFKR-69MF	Uniform Shirts & Hats - MAINT	R 8/19/2026	227.64		059218		
	I-1PNJ-DLGM-R4WQ	Hats - UT	R 8/19/2026	117.85		059218		
	I-1RLT-VWMC-DYF4	Disposable Gloves - TP	R 8/19/2026	67.92		059218		
	I-1TTK-LTYQ-HDTR	Hat - TP	R 8/19/2026	61.10		059218		
	I-1WX3-DK4G-6339	Rain Gear - MAINT	R 8/19/2026	374.30		059218		2,983.52
00014		AQUA-FLO SUPPLY						
	I-SI2787083	Brass Nipple & Coupling - UT	R 8/19/2026	44.80		059220		
	I-SI2794500	Ball Valve & Sch 40 Nipple	R 8/19/2026	343.71		059220		
	I-SI2800614	Shovel & Hat - PL	R 8/19/2026	207.62		059220		
	I-Si2808580	Couplings & Lead Free Solder	R 8/19/2026	360.05		059220		
	I-SI2809473	Brass Full-Port Ball Valve -EM	R 8/19/2026	69.02		059220		
	I-SI2811571	3" Rubber Expansion Test Plug	R 8/19/2026	12.70		059220		
	I-SI2812546	Sweat Dielectric Union & Fitti	R 8/19/2026	38.27		059220		1,076.17
01703		ARNOLD LAROCHELLE MATTHEWS						
	I-14836	Matter #5088-001	R 8/19/2026	608.00		059221		
	I-14952	Matter Morgan	R 8/19/2026	2,844.68		059221		
	I-14953	Matter BNarnard Condemnation	R 8/19/2026	2,688.00		059221		6,140.68
01666		AT & T						
	I-000025680180	Local, Regional, long Distance	R 8/19/2026	513.62		059222		513.62
00018		AT & T MOBILITY						
	I-287294256431X0826	Acct#287294256431	R 8/19/2026	666.71		059223		666.71
03429		AT&T						
	I-6933688111	Acct#8310011246015	R 8/19/2026	2,231.77		059224		2,231.77
00030		B&R TOOL AND SUPPLY CO						
	I-1901028086	Car Port Cover - LCRA	R 8/19/2026	9,887.41		059225		9,887.41
00679		BAKERSFIELD PIPE & SUPPLY INC						
	I-S3325362.001	Nipple & Bushing - TP	R 8/19/2026	24.24		059226		
	I-S3325362.002	Busshing & Nipple Tbe - TP	R 8/19/2026	8.24		059226		
	I-S3325983.001	Rf Blind Flange - PL	R 8/19/2026	142.53		059226		175.01

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
06174	I-79509158-00	BFS Group of California LLC Shed Lumber - LCRA	R 8/19/2026	3,096.25		059227		3,096.25
06518	I-1002	BRT Solutions Labor Installation & Reapir Mo	R 8/19/2026	18,700.00		059228		18,700.00
06463	I-1-59005	CALIFORNIA HOSE, INC. 2-1/2"fnst X 2-1/2" fnst Swive	R 8/19/2026	374.84		059229		374.84
03021	I-000041-038-901	Central Communications Call Center 07/26	R 8/19/2026	188.05		059230		188.05
06468	I-4278585054	Cintas Corporation No.3 Uniform Pants - O&M	R 8/19/2026	155.50		059231		155.50
00719	I-30893175	CORELOGIC INFORMATION SOLUTION Realquest Subscription	R 8/19/2026	137.50		059232		137.50
01764	I-DP2603787	DataProse, LLC UB Mailing 07/26	R 8/19/2026	3,547.33		059233		3,547.33
06536	I-254356	David Derby Deposit Refund Cabing - LCRA	R 8/19/2026	554.00		059234		554.00
06008	I-335234	Docu Products Copier Usage - DO	R 8/19/2026	224.87		059235		224.87
04706	I-081426	Alvin Domingo Reimburse Expenses	R 8/19/2026	135.00		059236		135.00
00086	I-080526	E.J. Harrison & Sons Inc Acct#500766090	R 8/19/2026	124.00		059237		124.00
00095	I-S100182023.001	FAMCON PIPE & SUPPLY Vic Couplings - PL	R 8/19/2026	5,536.25		059238		11,907.55
	I-S100185951.001	8" Bolt Coupling & Repair Clam	R 8/19/2026	2,552.55		059238		
	I-S100187229.001	4" Valve, Elbow, & Tee - PL	R 8/19/2026	3,327.54		059238		
	I-S100187622.001	8" Ford Saddle - PL	R 8/19/2026	491.21		059238		
00093	I-9-412-03433	FEDERAL EXPRESS Shipping - LAB/TP	R 8/19/2026	85.39		059239		85.39
00099	I-613789A	FGL ENVIRONMENTAL OWS-Mutual Well 7-Water Qualit	R 8/19/2026	768.00		059240		841.00
	I-614659A	Nitrate Monitoring - 07/28/26	R 8/19/2026	73.00		059240		

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
00101	FISHER SCIENTIFIC							
I-0637070	MacConkey Agar (plate) - LAB	R	8/19/2026	34.66		059241		34.66
00115	GRAINGER, INC							
I-9032831423	Wire Rope U-Bolt Clips - TP	R	8/19/2026	341.52		059242		
I-9035692038	6 Ft Welding Blanket - EM	R	8/19/2026	378.72		059242		
I-9040856495	Vibration Strut Clamp 3/8" OD	R	8/19/2026	173.10		059242		
I-9043200824	3 Point Drum Lifter 30/50 Drum	R	8/19/2026	469.16		059242		1,362.50
05799	Jack Henry & Associates Inc.							
I-5379144	RemitPluss Express - ADM	R	8/19/2026	250.00		059243		250.00
00667	Kennedy/Jenks Consultants, Inc							
I-189558	VSB CM Support - ENG	R	8/19/2026	91,778.73		059244		91,778.73
00145	MAGNUM FENCE & SECURITY, INC.							
I-71953	50' Cahin Link Roll - MAINT	R	8/19/2026	345.00		059245		345.00
00151	MEINERS OAKS ACE HARDWARE							
I-156504	Spray Paint - PL	R	8/19/2026	17.25		059246		
I-156580	Pliers - PL	R	8/19/2026	21.35		059246		
I-157136	Square Comb 12" gr Neck - TP	R	8/19/2026	12.68		059246		
I-157139	Sprayer & Brake Cleaner - PL	R	8/19/2026	20.27		059246		
I-157444	Cleaning Vinager - FISH	R	8/19/2026	9.75		059246		
I-157467	Broom & Batteries - PL	R	8/19/2026	81.78		059246		
I-157739	Respirator Cnst & Gloves - UT	R	8/19/2026	86.33		059246		
I-157740	Brass Adapters & Swing Check V	R	8/19/2026	135.65		059246		
I-157848	Painting Supplies - PL	R	8/19/2026	209.43		059246		
I-157919	Batteries & Broom - UT	R	8/19/2026	44.43		059246		638.92
03701	MNS Engineers, Inc.							
I-26080175	2026 Watershed Sanitary Survey	R	8/19/2026	10,530.00		059247		10,530.00
06467	Mountain Cascade.Inc							
I-073126	Ventura-Santa Barbara Intertie	R	8/19/2026	1,608,896.24		059248		1,608,896.24
05977	ODP Business Solutions, LLC							
I-475059454001	Toner - ADM	R	8/19/2026	270.88		059249		270.88
01570	Ojai Auto Supply							
I-646662	Air Filters - UT	R	8/19/2026	63.69		059250		
I-647183	Glass Cleaner & Bug Wash - UT	R	8/19/2026	23.04		059250		
I-647555	Napa Canv Blade - TP	R	8/19/2026	46.29		059250		
I-647558	Carbon Treat Diesel & Elec Cle	R	8/19/2026	92.48		059250		
I-647898	Battery & Wiper Blade - TP	R	8/19/2026	200.28		059250		425.78

VENDOR SET: 01 Casitas Municipal Water D

BANK: AP ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

DATE RANGE: 8/06/2026 THRU 9/02/2026

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
00168	OJAI VALLEY NEWS							
I-17585	Ad 08/07/26	R	8/19/2026	183.00		059251		183.00
05713	Pops Auto Repair							
I-2264	Service Repair Unit 73	R	8/19/2026	1,815.61		059252		1,815.61
01439	PRECISION POWER EQUIPMENT							
I-62084	Weed Whacker Repair - TP	R	8/19/2026	323.03		059253		
I-62085	Fuel Pump - TP	R	8/19/2026	51.16		059253		
I-62088	Carburetor & Service Labor -UT	R	8/19/2026	183.22		059253		
I-62094	Prunner Pole Set - MAINT	R	8/19/2026	247.82		059253		
I-62098	Carbuterot & Fuel Fliter Kit	R	8/19/2026	189.91		059253		995.14
10042	PSR ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICE, INC							
I-20571	Gas Tank Inspection - DO	R	8/19/2026	300.00		059254		
I-20572	Gas Tank Inspection - LCRA	R	8/19/2026	300.00		059254		600.00
00788	QUINN COMPANY							
I-WO110117945	Service Inspct & Repair U 242	R	8/19/2026	2,127.24		059255		2,127.24
02703	Sunbelt Rentals							
I-186000212-0002	Loader Rental 7/29/26-8/25/26	R	8/19/2026	2,587.79		059256		2,587.79
01959	The Wharf							
I-116887	Uniform Shirts & Jeans - IT	R	8/19/2026	162.80		059257		
I-117607	hoody, Jacket & Jeans - IT	R	8/19/2026	454.76		059257		
I-119519	Uniform Hoodie & Shirts - TP	R	8/19/2026	218.06		059257		
I-120156	Jacket & Shirts - TP	R	8/19/2026	290.61		059257		1,126.23
00246	VENTURA COUNTY AIR POLLUTION							
I-1059616	VCAPCD Permit Robles Gen	R	8/19/2026	809.00		059258		809.00
00246	VENTURA COUNTY AIR POLLUTION							
I-1059622	VCAPCD Permit Signal Gen	R	8/19/2026	809.00		059259		809.00
00246	VENTURA COUNTY AIR POLLUTION							
I-1059624	VCAPCD Permit Heidelberg	R	8/19/2026	809.00		059260		809.00
00247	County of Ventura							
I-417445	Encroachment Permit PE26-0683	R	8/19/2026	495.00		059261		
I-417549	Encroachment Permit PE26-0691	R	8/19/2026	495.00		059261		
I-417713	Encroachment Permit PE26-0702	R	8/19/2026	435.00		059261		1,425.00

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
00663	I-84053493							
	WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY							
	Clanng Supplies - DO	R	8/19/2026	2,000.95		059262		2,000.95
06056	I-DP081926							
	Ameriflex							
	Dependant Care	R	8/19/2026	865.38		059263		
	I-FSA081926							
	FSA Deduction	R	8/19/2026	1,855.00		059263		2,720.38
01325	I-782907							
	Aflac Worldwide Headquarters							
	Supplemental Insurance 08/26	R	8/26/2026	3,901.72		059264		3,901.72
00012	I-5665-1089549							
	ALL-PHASE ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.							
	UPS Battery Pack - EM	R	8/26/2026	4,178.46		059265		
	I-5665-1089704							
	2X1-1/4 Red - EM	R	8/26/2026	40.25		059265		4,218.71
03044	C-1DMG-11GX-7NYL							
	Amazon Capital Services							
	I-11DJ-H3GK-PYVT							
	Safety Helmet Returned - MAINT	R	8/26/2026	101.98CR		059266		
	I-1C39-XC6G-Q7QN							
	Wire Clamp & Mechanical P- TP	R	8/26/2026	44.61		059266		
	I-1C3P-GLGN-V7P4							
	Phone Case - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	33.19		059266		
	I-1DQ4-T6YP-DY44							
	Uniforms Shirts - MAINT	R	8/26/2026	92.22		059266		
	I-1F93-7LVR-V9DG							
	Sanding Sheet - UT	R	8/26/2026	92.16		059266		
	I-1FFM-FCX4-V61Q							
	Baleaf Sun Hoodie - MAINT	R	8/26/2026	32.16		059266		
	I-1GC3-RW17-1RXW							
	5/8 Shackle - TP	R	8/26/2026	42.88		059266		
	I-1HW9-DMRM-F4C3							
	Clorox Wipes - MGMT	R	8/26/2026	37.08		059266		
	I-1KCC-49PJ-CL4F							
	O-Rings & Socket Adapter - UT	R	8/26/2026	24.95		059266		
	I-1KFK-TJDY-MDL4							
	Uniform Hoodies - MAINT	R	8/26/2026	134.00		059266		
	I-1LML-D1G4-TWG3							
	Uniform Shirts & Hats - MAINT	R	8/26/2026	166.51		059266		
	I-1NLP-67LJ-Q34X							
	Ink Pads - WP	R	8/26/2026	12.86		059266		
	I-1NY3-RWMX-D3WH							
	Wind Sock & Frame - TP	R	8/26/2026	256.06		059266		
	I-1P1R-QFKR-4RWD							
	Screwdriver - ENG	R	8/26/2026	4.28		059266		
	I-1WJK-YPHJ-NH14							
	Uniform Shirts - MAINT	R	8/26/2026	30.02		059266		
	Storage Box - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	703.06		059266		1,604.06
06060	I-INV1009372							
	Ameriflex							
	FSA Admin Fee	R	8/26/2026	92.40		059268		92.40
00014	I-SI2807848							
	AQUA-FLO SUPPLY							
	I-SI2807849							
	Pipe, Fittings & Couplings - L	R	8/26/2026	285.92		059269		
	I-SI2810331							
	Pipe - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	54.90		059269		
	40 PVC Conduit - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	535.93		059269		876.75
01323	I-2608078							
	ARGO CHEMICAL INC							
	Ammonia Solution - TP	R	8/26/2026	4,078.98		059270		4,078.98

VENDOR SET: 01 Casitas Municipal Water D

BANK: AP ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

DATE RANGE: 8/06/2026 THRU 9/02/2026

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
03429	AT&T							
I-4050509111	Acct#8310014476685	R	8/26/2026	2,669.78		059271		2,669.78
00030	B&R TOOL AND SUPPLY CO							
I-1901027906	P J6016C Calibration - PL	R	8/26/2026	102.35		059272		102.35
06540	Patricia Barrera							
I-278708	Camping Cancellation	R	8/26/2026	86.00		059273		86.00
06541	Ned Jr. Barron							
I-274654	Camping Cancellation - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	106.00		059274		106.00
04111	Roadpost, Inc.							
I-BU01908984	Sat Phone Service - TP	R	8/26/2026	77.25		059275		77.25
03702	Cannon Corporation							
I-96805	Ave 1 Pump 3 ESDC - ENG	R	8/26/2026	305.00		059276		
I-96811	V-SB Intertie Design Service	R	8/26/2026	9,283.75		059276		9,588.75
05995	Canon Financial Services							
I-43690258	Copier Rental - ADM	R	8/26/2026	233.11		059277		
I-43728395	Copier Retal - LCRA/ADM	R	8/26/2026	552.23		059277		785.34
06004	Catalina Paints							
I-OJ047235	Painting Supplies - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	193.25		059278		
I-OJ047236	Painting Supplies - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	47.96		059278		
I-OJ047258	Painting Supplies - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	68.79		059278		
I-OJ047349	Painting Supplies - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	259.45		059278		569.45
06468	Cintas Corporation No.3							
I-4279332716	Uniform Pants - O&M	R	8/26/2026	155.50		059279		155.50
06538	CivicPlus,LLC							
I-382485	Website Hosting - PR	R	8/26/2026	9,576.00		059280		9,576.00
02322	Coast Cart, Inc.							
I-31467	Service Repair Unit EZ4	R	8/26/2026	779.65		059281		779.65
00062	CONSOLIDATED ELECTRICAL							
I-9009-1070262	Fan Kit for Reclaim VFD	R	8/26/2026	477.54		059282		
I-9009-1071660	ISA Overage Expediting Service	R	8/26/2026	413.30		059282		890.84
02722	D&H Water Systems							
I-I2026-1518	Chlorine Parts - TP	R	8/26/2026	647.08		059283		
I-I2026-1550	Chlorine Parts - TP	R	8/26/2026	483.97		059283		1,131.05

VENDOR SET: 01 Casitas Municipal Water D

BANK: AP ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

DATE RANGE: 8/06/2026 THRU 9/02/2026

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
00079	DANIELS TIRE SERVICE							
I-250154206	Tires - Unit 99	R	8/26/2026	1,600.03		059284		1,600.03
02480	David Taussig & Associates, In							
I-2607137	D25-00115CFD Tax Admin	R	8/26/2026	350.00		059285		350.00
00740	DELL MARKETING L.P.							
I-10887547800	Windows Server - IT	R	8/26/2026	13.81		059286		13.81
00081	DELTA LIQUID ENERGY							
I-U3391397	Propane - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	360.58		059287		360.58
06127	Dion & Sons, Inc							
I-SP33797	Diesel - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	2,707.37		059288		
I-SP33798	Gas - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	2,094.77		059288		4,802.14
06542	Grant Dunne							
I-081826	Security Deposit Refund - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	200.00		059289		200.00
00086	E.J. Harrison & Sons Inc							
I-080526b	Acct#500546088	R	8/26/2026	2,114.17		059290		2,114.17
00086	E.J. Harrison & Sons Inc							
I-081426	Acct#1C00054240	R	8/26/2026	526.28		059291		526.28
00086	E.J. Harrison & Sons Inc							
I-081426a	Acct#102258843	R	8/26/2026	339.35		059292		339.35
00086	E.J. Harrison & Sons Inc							
I-081426b	Acct#1C00053370	R	8/26/2026	331.10		059293		331.10
06539	Elite Backflow Supply							
I-20260103	Fire Hose & FNST Swivel - UT	R	8/26/2026	182.33		059294		182.33
05909	Enterprise							
I-42542797	Car Rental - FISH	R	8/26/2026	375.27		059295		375.27
00095	FAMCON PIPE & SUPPLY							
I-S100186382.001	Quick Join Gasket - PL	R	8/26/2026	83.39		059296		
I-S100188078.004	4" Slip on Weld Flange & Gaske	R	8/26/2026	405.57		059296		488.96
00099	FGL ENVIRONMENTAL							
I-614658A	Plant Effluent DBP 07/27/26	R	8/26/2026	378.00		059297		
I-615086A	Nitrate Monitoring 08/04/26	R	8/26/2026	96.00		059297		474.00

VENDOR SET: 01 Casitas Municipal Water D

BANK: AP ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

DATE RANGE: 8/06/2026 THRU 9/02/2026

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
00713	FLUID MANUFACTURING							
I-49361	Token Showers - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	3,379.75		059298		3,379.75
06141	Foster & Foster Consulting Act							
I-43510	GASBS 68 Report - AMD	R	8/26/2026	5,100.00		059299		5,100.00
00104	FRED'S TIRE MAN							
I-175820	Tire - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	145.67		059300		145.67
03856	Granicus, LLC							
I-235853	Annual Fees 08/30/26-08/29/27	R	8/26/2026	28,567.73		059301		28,567.73
02217	Greg Rents							
I-89644-1	Concrete Mix - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	421.76		059302		421.76
04022	Hamner, Jewell & Associates							
I-205842	Ventura-SB Row Srvs - ENG	R	8/26/2026	4,877.52		059303		4,877.52
05746	Hasa Inc.							
I-1153142	Sodium Hypochlorite - TP	R	8/26/2026	2,531.72		059304		
I-1153143	Sodium Hypochlorite - TP	R	8/26/2026	1,318.61		059304		
I-1153145	Sodium Hypochlorite - TP	R	8/26/2026	931.81		059304		4,782.14
02940	Holliday Rock Co, Inc.							
I-1927934	4000PSI 1" Place Only - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	1,349.14		059305		
I-1927935	4000PSI 1" Place Only - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	1,738.01		059305		
I-1927936	4000PSI 1" Place Only - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	1,303.18		059305		4,390.33
05884	Ibis Scientific, LLC							
I-IN0092346	Petri Dish - LAB	R	8/26/2026	200.71		059306		200.71
00125	IDEXX DISTRIBUTION CORP							
I-3208208572	120 ml Sample Vessel - LAB	R	8/26/2026	360.83		059307		360.83
02658	Liebert Cassidy Whitmore							
I-330026	Matter#182-00016	R	8/26/2026	9,794.00		059308		
I-330027	Matter #CA182-00001	R	8/26/2026	747.00		059308		10,541.00
00527	LINCOLN AQUATICS							
C-PB133166	47246250 E-Z Dissolve Dichlor	R	8/26/2026	691.42CR		059309		
I-PB132801	Sani Chlor - WP	R	8/26/2026	150.77		059309		
I-PB133165	Quick Dissolve Dichlor - WP	R	8/26/2026	1,008.71		059309		468.06

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
06066	Loomis							
I-14037127	Armored Truck Service - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	418.37		059310		418.37
02215	Scott MacDonald							
I-082526	Reimburse Expenses 08/26	R	8/26/2026	124.03		059311		124.03
06394	MadgeTech, Inc							
I-INV163313	Max Temp2 Thrmometer Recalibra	R	8/26/2026	197.00		059312		197.00
00151	MEINERS OAKS ACE HARDWARE							
I-155259	Mounting Tape - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	10.71		059313		
I-156464	Adapter, Blade & Painting Brus	R	8/26/2026	99.76		059313		
I-156521	Coupling Hose & Screw - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	512.89		059313		
I-156816	Straight Bit - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	22.44		059313		
I-156978	Fittings - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	79.34		059313		
I-157448	Drive Guide Mag & Bit - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	26.31		059313		
I-157472	Hose & Brass Adpt - PL	R	8/26/2026	35.49		059313		
I-157578	Nipples & Unions - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	36.06		059313		
I-157756	Single Cut Key - FISH	R	8/26/2026	9.71		059313		
I-157790	Tire Shine Extreme & Galss Cle	R	8/26/2026	21.20		059313		
I-157854	Hose Bit & Pipe Adpt - TP	R	8/26/2026	31.20		059313		
I-157923	Wirebrush - TP	R	8/26/2026	7.79		059313		
I-157965	Trash Can & Batteries - WP	R	8/26/2026	148.31		059313		
I-158087	Bibb & Flat Steel Stakes - LCR	R	8/26/2026	26.01		059313		
I-158146	Paper Twls & Trash Can - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	78.24		059313		
I-158166	Gate Latch, Bolts & Screws -PL	R	8/26/2026	37.98		059313		
I-158188	Bolts & Screws - TP	R	8/26/2026	68.43		059313		
I-158252	Hx Lag Scews & Pressure Valve	R	8/26/2026	486.29		059313		
I-158261	Door Hold & Door Stop - MAINT	R	8/26/2026	38.78		059313		
I-158264	Garden Hose - PL	R	8/26/2026	115.12		059313		
I-158291	Pond& Stone Sealant - EM	R	8/26/2026	24.95		059313		
I-158322	Protective Furniture Pads - MA	R	8/26/2026	10.12		059313		
I-158326	Wire Brush & Sprayers - MAINT	R	8/26/2026	16.57		059313		
I-158338	AAA Batteries & Drill Bit Set	R	8/26/2026	89.18		059313		
I-158359	Ball Valve, Fittings & Adapter	R	8/26/2026	68.91		059313		
I-158431	Plugin Oil - MAINT	R	8/26/2026	20.46		059313		2,122.25
06445	National Traffic Designs Inc							
I-25-1393	TC Plans Villanova Rd	R	8/26/2026	520.00		059316		520.00
03508	NTT Industrial Supply, Inc.							
I-29707	Domestic Tubing, Fortress - EM	R	8/26/2026	351.70		059317		351.70

VENDOR SET: 01 Casitas Municipal Water D

BANK: AP ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

DATE RANGE: 8/06/2026 THRU 9/02/2026

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
05977	ODP Business Solutions, LLC							
I-475066940001	Copy Paper - ADM	R	8/26/2026	423.39		059318		
I-476558072001	Chair Mat & Whiteboard - O&M	R	8/26/2026	281.81		059318		705.20
01570	Ojai Auto Supply							
I-646755	AC Refrigerant & Digital Trigg	R	8/26/2026	312.60		059319		
I-647097	AC Refrigerant - Unit 39	R	8/26/2026	48.79		059319		
I-647155	Battery - Unit E10	R	8/26/2026	153.88		059319		
I-647443	Replace,emt G,ass - Unit 76	R	8/26/2026	35.80		059319		
I-647989	Hyb Blade - ENG	R	8/26/2026	18.41		059319		569.48
00165	OJAI LUMBER CO, INC							
I-2608-905750	Douglas Fir & Screws - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	112.70		059320		
I-2608-905930	Double Shear Hanger - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	21.45		059320		
I-2608-906469	AB Marine Ply & Framing Hammer	R	8/26/2026	216.77		059320		
I-2608-906973	Bolts - LCRA	R	8/26/2026	15.96		059320		
I-2608-907806	Blue-Tip Grout Bag - MAINT	R	8/26/2026	8.97		059320		375.85
00168	OJAI VALLEY NEWS							
I-17733	Public Notice - MGMT	R	8/26/2026	66.50		059321		66.50
05713	Pops Auto Repair							
I-0798	Service Repair Unit 73	R	8/26/2026	1,004.56		059322		
I-2280	Service Repair - Unit 68	R	8/26/2026	1,050.00		059322		2,054.56
01439	PRECISION POWER EQUIPMENT							
I-63704	2 Line 5Lbs - MAINT	R	8/26/2026	129.28		059323		129.28
10042	PSR ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICE, INC							
I-20585	Leak Detection Test	R	8/26/2026	2,516.16		059324		2,516.16
00306	Rincon Consultants, Inc.							
I-76522	Robles Routing R&M Permiting	R	8/26/2026	1,883.25		059325		1,883.25
02756	SC Fuels							
I-IN-0000410464	Gas & Diesel - DO	R	8/26/2026	8,764.83		059326		8,764.83
00215	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON							
I-082126a	Acct#700533992421	R	8/26/2026	39,979.83		059327		
I-082126b	Acct#700625798978	R	8/26/2026	327.65		059327		40,307.48
06398	Standard Insurance Company							
I-080126	Policy #6492990096	R	8/26/2026	382.13		059328		
I-090126	Policy #6492990096	R	8/26/2026	382.13		059328		764.26

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
06091	I-1824348	RedNova Labs, Inc. StorEDGE FMS/Website Pro	R 8/26/2026	183.71		059329		183.71
01959	I-119523	The Wharf Uniform Shirts - LCRA	R 8/26/2026	96.92		059330		96.92
01173	I-0251688-IN I-0251778-IN I-0251831-IN	TOICO INDUSTRIES, INC. Brass Lever Gate Valve - LCRA 3" Brass Lever Gate Valve 6" Brass Lever Gate Valve	R 8/26/2026 R 8/26/2026 R 8/26/2026	451.58 202.48 442.62		059331 059331 059331		1,096.68
09955	I-347467	VENTURA WHOLESALE ELECTRIC Outlet Box & GFCI Receptacle	R 8/26/2026	45.01		059332		45.01
00663	I-84057462 I-84076862	WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY Janitorial Supplies - LCRA Janitorial Supplies - LCRA	R 8/26/2026 R 8/26/2026	1,535.71 3,877.34		059333 059333		5,413.05
00330	I-10024425921	WHITE CAP CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY Screw Anchor - LCRA	R 8/26/2026	162.84		059334		162.84
06543	I-273144	Rhonda Wooley Camping Cancellation - LCRA	R 8/26/2026	114.00		059335		114.00
06544	I-082726	Kim Whitaker Settlement Agreement	R 8/27/2026	400.00		059336		400.00
00793	I-083126	LOS ANGELES REGIONAL WATER Emergency Permit Application	R 8/31/2026	4,212.00		059337		4,212.00
06069	I-INV-1175663	Access VG, LLC Access Perks Enterprise - HR	R 9/02/2026	900.00		059338		900.00
05531	I-006945	Adamsons Towing Inc Towing Service - Unit 70	R 9/02/2026	175.00		059339		175.00
03044	I-11FQ-DQYL-FCLT I-13VY-JLW6-9JWC I-17NH-C499-7VPG I-196M-RH9Q-JR43 I-197H-DFJL-KHQR I-1CWN-NMW4-9JGY I-1DQL-3VYM-DF9X I-1GMY-NGCR-H14L I-1GP4-J3LJ-9DPL I-1GP4-J3LJ-9NHR I-1GT7-VRC1-CY1H	Amazon Capital Services Coffee Maker - LCRA Toilet Seat - LCRA Lift Supports - Unit 73 Key Blank - LCRA Saw Blades - LCRA Wreap Chainsaw Chaps - MAINT Desk Holds - LCRA Waterproof Jacket & Bid Pants Air Filters - MAINT Air Filter - MAINT Vacuum Breaker Repair Kit - LC	R 9/02/2026 R 9/02/2026 R 9/02/2026 R 9/02/2026 R 9/02/2026 R 9/02/2026 R 9/02/2026 R 9/02/2026 R 9/02/2026 R 9/02/2026 R 9/02/2026	123.61 270.24 23.35 13.79 49.32 87.93 35.27 748.60 21.44 21.44 24.44		059340 059340 059340 059340 059340 059340 059340 059340 059340 059340 059340		

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
	I-1GWX-WPJK-1CD9	Gas Detectors Sensors	R 9/02/2026	353.52		059340		
	I-1JRT-F9Y9-FKH7	SD Card - IT	R 9/02/2026	85.79		059340		
	I-1KT3-F1T3-HHWJ	Chainsaw Chaps - MAINT	R 9/02/2026	107.20		059340		
	I-1L16-DYNF-T7WM	Hard Hat - LCRA	R 9/02/2026	525.42		059340		
	I-1L77-TW6Y-KFQH	Gas Can - LCRA	R 9/02/2026	167.12		059340		
	I-1LCW-VDG4-RFCW	Gloves, Safety Glasses - UT	R 9/02/2026	236.95		059340		
	I-1NJK-QLMR-46GY	Screwdriver Set - IT	R 9/02/2026	34.63		059340		
	I-1PDK-LHH4-4677	12 Set Trailer Stus - TP	R 9/02/2026	72.79		059340		
	I-1PVL-6PH7-P6M1	Tires & Rims - TP	R 9/02/2026	339.04		059340		
	I-1RCX-FN6N-33P7	Battery - LCRA	R 9/02/2026	233.56		059340		
	I-1T1P-N3XH-GT73	Office Supplies - LCRA	R 9/02/2026	342.17		059340		
	I-1YRQ-VX9W-JWPQ	Phone Charger - LCRA	R 9/02/2026	30.17		059340		3,947.79
00014		AQUA-FLO SUPPLY						
	I-SI2818519	Hats - PL	R 9/02/2026	46.85		059342		
	I-SI2820236	Plastic In Line Valve - LCRA	R 9/02/2026	190.14		059342		236.99
00840		AQUA-METRIC SALES COMPANY						
	I-INV0115890	2" Omni Meter - UT	R 9/02/2026	57,754.13		059343		57,754.13
01666		AT & T						
	I-000025739626	Acct#9391062398	R 9/02/2026	363.44		059344		363.44
01666		AT & T						
	I-000025741579	Acct#9391064013	R 9/02/2026	27.37		059345		27.37
00030		B&R TOOL AND SUPPLY CO						
	I-1901028396	Tri-Bender - UT	R 9/02/2026	67.15		059346		67.15
00463		Cal-Coast Machinery						
	I-1064389	Grass Mulching - Unit J01	R 9/02/2026	78.31		059347		78.31
02661		Calleguas Municipal Water Dist						
	I-2026-00000023	Prop 1 R2 Grand Administration	R 9/02/2026	9,161.25		059348		9,161.25
00055		CASITAS BOAT RENTALS						
	I-001693	Boat Rental 07/09,7/15 - LAB	R 9/02/2026	280.00		059349		280.00
06004		Catalina Paints						
	I-OJ047829	Sanding Disk, Poly Stain & Bru	R 9/02/2026	76.83		059350		
	I-OJ048188	SurPrep 5" Red Frit - LCRA	R 9/02/2026	38.46		059350		115.29
05964		Charter Communications Holding						
	I-187944701082126	Acct#187944701	R 9/02/2026	685.00		059351		685.00

VENDOR SET: 01 Casitas Municipal Water D

BANK: AP ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

DATE RANGE: 8/06/2026 THRU 9/02/2026

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
01843	COASTAL COPY							
I-1201238	Copier Usage - LCRA	R	9/02/2026	276.89		059352		276.89
00061	COMPUWAVE							
I-SB02107025	Cisco Catalyst 9115 Access Pnt	R	9/02/2026	7,592.82		059353		7,592.82
00079	DANIELS TIRE SERVICE							
I-250154139	Unit 121 Tires	R	9/02/2026	2,993.11		059354		2,993.11
00086	E.J. Harrison & Sons Inc							
I-081426c	Acct#1C00054230	R	9/02/2026	8,051.82		059355		8,051.82
06108	EMCOR Service Mesa Energy							
I-911022298	AC Reapir - MAINT	R	9/02/2026	1,414.00		059356		
I-911022311	AC Maintenance - LCRA	R	9/02/2026	3,299.00		059356		4,713.00
00099	FGL ENVIRONMENTAL							
I-615564A	Nitrate Monitoring 08/11/26	R	9/02/2026	73.00		059357		73.00
00115	GRAINGER, INC							
I-9060191286	Rubber Boots - PL	R	9/02/2026	439.22		059358		439.22
00127	INDUSTRIAL BOLT & SUPPLY							
I-275698-1	Hex Nuts & Bit Hex mach - PL	R	9/02/2026	400.83		059359		
I-276705-1	7/8-9X8" Art Zinc - UT	R	9/02/2026	14.93		059359		415.76
09910	J.W. ENTERPRISES							
I-411271	CT Pumping - 4M PP	R	9/02/2026	85.00		059360		
I-411272	CT Pumping - GRAND AVE	R	9/02/2026	85.00		059360		
I-411273	CT Pumping - SA PLANT	R	9/02/2026	170.00		059360		
I-411274	CT Pumping - 3M PUMP	R	9/02/2026	85.00		059360		
I-411275	CT Pumping - FAIRVIEW RES.	R	9/02/2026	85.00		059360		
I-411276	CT Pumping - CASITAS DAM	R	9/02/2026	85.00		059360		
I-411277	CT Pumping - BATES RES.	R	9/02/2026	85.00		059360		
I-411278	CT Pumping - MUTUAL YARD	R	9/02/2026	85.00		059360		765.00
02344	Janitek Cleaning Solutions							
I-59728A	Janitorial Service - DO	R	9/02/2026	1,443.97		059361		1,443.97
06546	Judicate West							
I-704628	Claim #A00720607	R	9/02/2026	6,000.00		059362		6,000.00
01270	SCOTT LEWIS							
I-May-July 26	Reimburse Expenses 05/26-07/26	R	9/02/2026	2,959.62		059363		2,959.62

VENDOR SET: 01 Casitas Municipal Water D

BANK: AP ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

DATE RANGE: 8/06/2026 THRU 9/02/2026

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
00527	LINCOLN AQUATICS							
I-PB133680	Clor Granular - WP	R	9/02/2026	851.53		059364		
I-PB133774	Sani Chlor - WP	R	9/02/2026	172.13		059364		1,023.66
00151	MEINERS OAKS ACE HARDWARE							
I-157393	Cleaning Supplies - LCRA	R	9/02/2026	37.53		059365		
I-158393	Acetone & Round Over Bit - LCR	R	9/02/2026	77.80		059365		
I-158425	Pump Deck Sprayer - LCRA	R	9/02/2026	70.76		059365		
I-158432	Socket Adapter, Bolts & Screws	R	9/02/2026	26.83		059365		
I-158453	Varnish & Wood Stains - LCRA	R	9/02/2026	44.87		059365		
I-158569	Bolts & Screws - LCRA	R	9/02/2026	3.41		059365		
I-158640	Twine Nylon & Drive Guide - LC	R	9/02/2026	34.12		059365		
I-158656	Caution Tape - WP	R	9/02/2026	46.80		059365		
I-158726	Motor Oil & Mold Remover - LCR	R	9/02/2026	20.65		059365		
I-158803	File RND Bastard & Steel Pail	R	9/02/2026	23.01		059365		
I-158812	Flap Wire Wheel Kit & Marker B	R	9/02/2026	29.43		059365		
I-158814	File Chain Saw - MAINT	R	9/02/2026	20.46		059365		
I-158817	Hdg Smooth Handy Pk - LCRA	R	9/02/2026	39.03		059365		
I-158936	Bolts & Screws, Algae Guard LQ	R	9/02/2026	129.67		059365		
I-158940	Enamel Rust Prevention - UT	R	9/02/2026	25.46		059365		
I-158986	Wood Adhesive - PL	R	9/02/2026	17.56		059365		
I-159008	Box Fan 20" - MAINT	R	9/02/2026	13.93		059365		
I-159021	Garden Sprayer & Showerhead -	R	9/02/2026	68.24		059365		
I-159103	Pliers & Drill Bit Set - TP	R	9/02/2026	62.79		059365		
I-159128	PVC Pipe & Elbow - LCRA	R	9/02/2026	78.51		059365		
I-159145	Hose Nozzle & Hose - MAINT	R	9/02/2026	22.47		059365		
I-159284	Clamp - LCRA	R	9/02/2026	23.40		059365		
I-159384	Orbital Sander - LCRA	R	9/02/2026	190.08		059365		1,106.81
10247	MOTION INDUSTRIES							
I-CA46-00933637	6208 2ZJem Brg - TP	R	9/02/2026	91.17		059367		91.17
05449	Nippon Sanso Matheson, Inc							
I-0033832654	Liquid Oxygen - TP	R	9/02/2026	16,517.68		059368		16,517.68
01570	Ojai Auto Supply							
I-648529	Fuel Connector - LCRA	R	9/02/2026	18.22		059369		
I-648657	Fuel Tank Cap - Unit 55	R	9/02/2026	15.67		059369		
I-648723	Bosh Evolution Front All - LCR	R	9/02/2026	103.67		059369		
I-648868	Battery Unit 234	R	9/02/2026	220.47		059369		358.03
00912	OJAI BUSINESS CENTER, INC							
I-20260210	CCR Printing & Copies - LAB/CO	R	9/02/2026	416.79		059370		416.79

VENDOR SET: 01 Casitas Municipal Water D

BANK: AP ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

DATE RANGE: 8/06/2026 THRU 9/02/2026

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
00165	I-2608-907975	OJAI LUMBER CO, INC Concrete Mix - MAINT	R 9/02/2026	26.56		059371		26.56
00168	I-17786	OJAI VALLEY NEWS Leagal Advertisement - IT	R 9/02/2026	33.25		059372		33.25
00169	I-28257	OJAI VALLEY SANITARY DISTRICT Cust#20594	R 9/02/2026	370.18		059373		370.18
02495	I-749955	Pacific Marine Repair Inc. Tank Conector - LCRA	R 9/02/2026	23.16		059374		23.16
00790	I-BI85017655A	PROFORMA Business Cards - LAB	R 9/02/2026	122.24		059375		122.24
00788	I-WO010086560	QUINN COMPANY Service Repair - PL	R 9/02/2026	953.66		059376		953.66
06547	I-50209	Skane Mills LLP Matter#230-1082	R 9/02/2026	1,136.50		059377		
	I-50824	Matter#230-1082	R 9/02/2026	3,513.45		059377		
	I-51409	Matter#230-1082	R 9/02/2026	973.40		059377		5,623.35
00215	I-082526a	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON Acct#700759897236	R 9/02/2026	13.57		059378		
	I-082526b	Acct#700356078152	R 9/02/2026	241.11		059378		
	I-082526c	Acct#700237081885	R 9/02/2026	14,032.16		059378		
	I-083126	Acct#700387230310	R 9/02/2026	20.36		059378		14,307.20
00216	I-082826a	Southern California Gas Co. Acct#18231433006	R 9/02/2026	35.34		059379		
	I-082826b	Acct#00801443003	R 9/02/2026	334.04		059379		369.38
06064	I-987771959-44	T-Mobile Acct#987771959	R 9/02/2026	31.85		059380		31.85
01959	I-125280	The Wharf Uniform Jackets, Shirts - MAIN	R 9/02/2026	609.50		059381		609.50
06548	I-242136	Sean Twyford Deposit Return - LCRA	R 9/02/2026	500.00		059382		500.00
00825	I-INV01137204	USA BLUEBOOK Lab Material - LAB	R 9/02/2026	2,329.26		059383		2,329.26

VENDOR SET: 01 Casitas Municipal Water D

BANK: AP ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

DATE RANGE: 8/06/2026 THRU 9/02/2026

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
00257	VENTURA RIVER WATER DISTRICT							
I-083126	Acct#5-37500A	R	9/02/2026	559.47		059384		559.47
09955	VENTURA WHOLESALE ELECTRIC							
I-347692	1H Cond Strap - LCRA	R	9/02/2026	18.75		059385		
I-347944	1-1/2" Rifid/RMC Conduit Jiffy	R	9/02/2026	13.47		059385		32.22
00250	COUNTY OF VENTURA							
I-IN0283285	CUPA Fees - Ojai East Reservoi	R	9/02/2026	869.04		059386		869.04
03758	County of Ventura - Fleet Serv							
I-9117-2607	Fleet Service - Unti282,285,69	R	9/02/2026	1,129.14		059387		1,129.14
00663	WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY							
I-84068883	Janitorial Supplies - LCRA	R	9/02/2026	1,225.45		059388		
I-84076818	Janitorial Supplies - LCRA	R	9/02/2026	12.83		059388		1,238.28
06056	Ameriflex							
I-DP090226	Dependant Care	R	9/02/2026	865.38		059389		
I-FSA090226	FSA Deductions	R	9/02/2026	1,855.00		059389		2,720.38
1	SIMS, MARK							
I-000202609012571	US REFUND	R	9/02/2026	188.39		059390		188.39
1	SMITH, STEPHEN							
I-000202609012572	US REFUND	R	9/02/2026	76.26		059391		76.26
1	TETER, SCOTT							
I-000202609012574	US REFUND	R	9/02/2026	71.08		059392		71.08
1	VELASQUEZ, ROBERT							
I-000202609012573	US REFUND	R	9/02/2026	104.39		059393		104.39
1	THE TRUST FOR PUBLIC							
I-000202609012575	US REFUND	R	9/02/2026	120.00		059394		120.00
1	ZAIDI, FEROZ							
I-000202609012576	US REFUND	R	9/02/2026	8.40		059395		8.40
1	TORO ENTERPRISES, IN							
I-000202609012578	US REFUND	R	9/02/2026	341.45		059396		341.45
1	VTa REGIONAL SANITAT							
I-000202609012577	US REFUND	R	9/02/2026	312.36		059397		312.36

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
1	I-000202609012579	R	9/02/2026	28.68		059398		28.68
1	I-000202609012580	R	9/02/2026	64.29		059399		64.29

* * T O T A L S * *	NO	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNTS	CHECK AMOUNT
REGULAR CHECKS:	213	2,451,875.51	0.00	2,451,875.51
HAND CHECKS:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
DRAFTS:	28	558,047.40	0.00	558,047.40
EFT:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
NON CHECKS:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
VOID CHECKS:	0	VOID DEBITS	0.00	
		VOID CREDITS	0.00	0.00

TOTAL ERRORS: 0

VENDOR SET: 01	BANK: AP	TOTALS:	NO	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNTS	CHECK AMOUNT
			241	3,009,922.91	0.00	3,009,922.91
BANK: AP		TOTALS:	241	3,009,922.91	0.00	3,009,922.91
REPORT TOTALS:			241	3,009,922.91	0.00	3,009,922.91
				Void Check #57301		(520.00)
						3,009,402.91

Adjudication Charge Fund Account

Publication of check register is in compliance with Section 53065.6 of the Government Code which requires the District to disclose reimbursements to employees and/or directors.

Adj. Checks: 000193-000196

Adj. Draft 001629

Voids:



Janyne Brown, Chief Financial Officer

VENDOR I.D.	NAME	STATUS	CHECK DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	CHECK NO	CHECK STATUS	CHECK AMOUNT
05744	Kear Groundwater							
I-3843	Expenses related to ADJ	R	8/12/2026	2,485.70		000193		2,485.70
01703	ARNOLD LAROCHELLE MATTHEWS							
I-14835	Matter #5088-016	R	8/19/2026	320.00		000194		320.00
06426	LeBeau Thelen,LLP							
I-11	SB Channelkeeper Adj	R	8/19/2026	37,533.25		000195		37,533.25
05782	GSI Water Solutions, Inc							
I-02402.001-4	Technical Consulting Service	R	8/26/2026	25,098.90		000196		25,098.90
05973	Mechanics Bank Credit Card							
I-072726f	Parking Adj Meeting	D	8/19/2026	26.00		001629		26.00

* * T O T A L S * *	NO	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNTS	CHECK AMOUNT
REGULAR CHECKS:	4	65,437.85	0.00	65,437.85
HAND CHECKS:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
DRAFTS:	1	26.00	0.00	26.00
EFT:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
NON CHECKS:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
VOID CHECKS:	0	VOID DEBITS	0.00	
		VOID CREDITS	0.00	
		0.00	0.00	

TOTAL ERRORS: 0

VENDOR SET: 01	BANK: ADJ	TOTALS:	NO	INVOICE AMOUNT	DISCOUNTS	CHECK AMOUNT
			5	65,463.85	0.00	65,463.85
BANK: ADJ		TOTALS:	5	65,463.85	0.00	65,463.85
REPORT TOTALS:			5	65,463.85	0.00	65,463.85

Casitas Municipal Water District
Reimbursement Disclosure Report (1)
Fiscal Year 2026/27
July 1, 2026-June 30, 2027

Date paid	Board of Director/Employee	Description	Amount Paid
08/12/26	John Simon	Clav-Val Course	\$ 150.00
08/19/26	Alvin Domingo	Qulaity Laboratory Analyst Renewal	\$ 135.00
08/26/26	Scott MacDonald	Mileage Reimbursment	\$ 124.03
9/3/2026	Joe Martinez	Aquatic Meeting	\$ 777.23
9/3/2026	Cody Pletcher	Compressor Purchase	\$ 140.06
9/3/2026	John Brockus	Deluxe Snake Tong	\$ 330.69
09/03/26	Scott Lewis	Lodging	\$ 497.88
09/03/26	Scott Lewis	Lodging	\$ 697.50
09/03/26	Scott Lewis	Excel Statistics App	\$ 195.00

Minutes of the
Casitas Municipal Water District
Board Meeting held
August 12, 2026

1. CALL TO ORDER

President Kaiser called the meeting to order at 5:00 p.m.

2. ROLL CALL

Directors Hajas, Cole, Brennan, Bergen, and Kaiser are present. Also present are GM Flood, EA Vieira, and Counsel McNulty.

3. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Director Brennan led the pledge.

4. AGENDA CONFIRMATION

Confirmed as submitted.

5. PUBLIC COMMENTS - Presentation on District related items that are not on the agenda - three-minute limit.

None

6. CONSENT AGENDA

6.a Accounts Payable Report.
[Accounts Payable Report.pdf](#)

6.b Minutes of the July 8, 2026 Board Meeting.
[7 8 2026 Min.pdf](#)

The Consent Agenda was offered by Director Brennan, seconded by Director Cole, and adopted by the following roll call vote:

AYES:	Directors:	Hajas, Cole, Brennan, Bergen, Kaiser
NOES:	Directors:	None
ABSENT:	Directors:	None

7. ACTION ITEMS

7.a Schedule a Public Hearing for September 9, 2026 to consider the adoption of an Ordinance revising Casitas MWD's Rates and Regulations for Water Service.
[CMWD Board Memo Set Hearing for Revised Rates and Regulations 081226.pdf](#)
[Redline Rates and Regulations.pdf](#)

Public Affairs & Water Conservation Manager Tyrone LaFay provided a presentation on the proposed changes to the Rates and Regulations. The board asked questions regarding the updated fees and the backflow program.

On the motion of Director Cole, seconded by Director Bergen, the board set the public hearing for September 9th to hold the public hearing for adoption of the ordinance by the following roll call vote:

AYES:	Directors:	Hajas, Cole, Brennan, Bergen, Kaiser
NOES:	Directors:	None
ABSENT:	Directors:	None

7.b Cancellation of the August 26, 2026 Board Meeting.

On the motion of Director Hajas, seconded by Director Brennan, the above recommendation was approved by the following roll call vote:

AYES:	Directors:	Hajas, Cole, Brennan, Bergen, Kaiser
NOES:	Directors:	None
ABSENT:	Directors:	None

8. INFORMATION ITEMS

- 8.a Hydrology Report.
[Hydrology June 2026.pdf](#)
- 8.b State Water Project Intertie Report.
[SWP Intertie Project Cost 7-31-26.pdf](#)
- 8.c Investment Report.
[Investment Report FY2027 July.pdf](#)
- 8.d Consumption Report.
[Consumption 2025-2026.pdf](#)

The Information items were received.

9. GENERAL MANAGER COMMENTS

GM Flood reported that fiscal year consumption was over 11,000 acre-feet, the work on the Fortress system is going well and the Water Adventure season is shifting back to weekends through Labor Day with the Clubhouse having been booked for parties. We got a favorable ruling on the Morgan property right of acquisition and we still will work out the terms, but it allows us to move forward with that portion of the project.

10. BOARD OF DIRECTOR REPORTS ON MEETINGS ATTENDED

Director Brennan reported attending the August 6th Ventura River Watershed Coalition meeting where there was a presentation on a grant to work with underserved and tribal

communities in this area. He also attended the Ventura Water Commission on Monday. Director Bergen listened to the first part of the VRWC meeting.

11. BOARD OF DIRECTOR COMMENTS PER GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 54954.2(a).

Director Hajas reported that his grandkids age 10 and 12 want to be future lifeguards at the waterpark.

Director Brennan discussed work removing debris in the Coyote Creek/ Foster Park neighborhood and their concern with a potential rainy season.

President Kaiser moved the meeting to closed session at 5:28 p.m.

12. CLOSED SESSION

12.a CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL - EXISTING LITIGATION Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(1).

Santa Barbara Channelkeeper v. State Water Resources Control Board, City of San Buenaventura, et al, and City of San Buenaventura v. Duncan Abbott, et al, Cross Complaint Superior Court of the State of California, County of Los Angeles, Case no. 19STCP01176.

12.b CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATORS

Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957.6

Agency Designated Representative: Colin Tanner and Diana Impeartrice
Employee Organization: Supervisory & Professional Unit, General Unit, and Recreation Unit.

President Kaiser moved the meeting back into open session at 5:45 p.m. with Mr. McNulty stating the board met in closed session and there was no action taken.

13. ADJOURNMENT

President Kaiser adjourned the meeting at 5:45 p.m.

Brian Brennan, Secretary

2026 Conflict of Interest Code Biennial Notice Instructions for Local Agencies

The Political Reform Act requires every local government agency to review its conflict of interest code biennially. A conflict of interest code tells public officials, governmental employees, and consultants what financial interests they must disclose on their Statement of Economic Interests (Form 700).

By **July 1, 2026**: The code reviewing body must notify agencies and special districts within its jurisdiction to review their conflict of interest codes.

By **October 1, 2026**: The biennial notice must be filed with the agency's code reviewing body.

The FPPC has prepared a 2026 Local Agency Biennial Notice form for local agencies to complete or send to agencies within its jurisdiction to complete before submitting to the code reviewing body. The City Council is the code reviewing body for city agencies. The County Board of Supervisors is the code reviewing body for county agencies and any other local government agency whose jurisdiction is determined to be solely within the county (e.g., school districts, including certain charter schools). The FPPC is the code reviewing body for any agency with jurisdiction in **more than one county** and will contact them.

The Local Agency Biennial Notice is not forwarded to the FPPC.

If amendments to an agency's conflict of interest code are necessary, the amended code must be forwarded to the code reviewing body for approval within 90 days. An agency's amended code is not effective until it has been approved by the code reviewing body.

If you answer yes, to any of the questions below, your agency's code probably needs to be amended.

- Is the current code more than five years old?
- Have there been any substantial changes to the agency's organizational structure since the last code was approved?
- Have any positions been eliminated or re-named since the last code was approved?
- Have any new positions been added since the last code was approved?
- Have there been any substantial changes in duties or responsibilities for any positions since the last code was approved?

If you have any questions or are still not sure if you should amend your agency's conflict of interest code, please contact the FPPC. Additional information including an online webinar regarding how to amend a conflict of interest code is available on [FPPC's website](https://www.fppc.ca.gov).

2026 Local Agency Biennial Notice

Name of Agency: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Contact Person: _____ Phone No. _____

Email: _____ Alternate Email: _____

Accurate disclosure is essential to monitor whether officials have conflicts of interest and to help ensure public trust in government. The biennial review examines current programs to ensure that the agency's code includes disclosure by those agency officials who make or participate in making governmental decisions.

This agency has reviewed its conflict of interest code and has determined that (*check one BOX*):

An amendment is required. The following amendments are necessary:

(*Check all that apply.*)

Include new positions

Revise disclosure categories

Revise the titles of existing positions

Delete titles of positions that have been abolished and/or positions that no longer make or participate in making governmental decisions

Other (*describe*) _____

The code is currently under review by the code reviewing body.

No amendment is required. (If your code is over five years old, amendments may be necessary.)

Verification (to be completed if no amendment is required)

This agency's code accurately designates all positions that make or participate in the making of governmental decisions. The disclosure assigned to those positions accurately requires that all investments, business positions, interests in real property, and sources of income that may foreseeably be affected materially by the decisions made by those holding designated positions are reported. The code includes all other provisions required by Government Code Section 87302.

Signature of Chief Executive Officer

Date

All agencies must complete and return this notice regardless of how recently your code was approved or amended. Please return this notice no later than **October 1, 2026**, or by the date specified by your agency, if earlier, to: via email: form700@venturacounty.gov or you may mail to:

County of Ventura - Clerk of the Board
800 S. Victoria Ave L#1920
Ventura CA 93009

PLEASE DO NOT RETURN THIS FORM TO THE FPPC.

FPPC Advice: www.fppc.ca.gov (866.275.3772)
advice@fppc.ca.gov

Page 1 of 1

CASITAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT

RESOLUTION NO. 2022-32

RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE DISTRICT'S CONFLICT OF INTEREST CODE

The Political Reform Act, Government Code section 8100 et seq., requires local government agencies to adopt and promulgate Conflict of Interest Codes. The Fair Political Practices Commission has adopted a regulation (2 CAL. Code Regs., §18730) which contains the terms of a standard Conflict of Interest Code, which may be amended by the Fair Political Practices Commission to conform to amendments in the Political Reform Act after public notice and hearing.

The terms of California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Section 18730, and any amendment to it duly adopted by the Fair Political Practices Commission, are hereby incorporated by reference as the Conflict of Interest Code for the Casitas Municipal Water District, and along with the attached Exhibit A, which designates positions requiring disclosure and Exhibit B, which sets forth disclosure categories for each designated position, constitute the Conflict of Interest Code of the Casitas Municipal Water District. Persons holding positions designated in Exhibit A shall file Form 700 Statements of Economic Interests with the Filing Officer specified for that position in Exhibit A.

IN PREPARING THE FORM 700, DESIGNATED FILERS NEED ONLY DISCLOSE THOSE FINANCIAL INTERESTS FALLING WITHIN THE DISCLOSURE CATEGORIES DESIGNATED FOR THAT FILER'S POSITION AS STATED IN EXHIBITS A AND B.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 14th day of September, 2022.



Brian Brennan, President

Attest:



Neil Cole, Secretary

EXHIBIT A – DESIGNATED POSITIONS AND FILING OFFICERS

Persons occupying the following positions are designated employees and must disclose financial interests in those categories described in Appendix B which are listed opposite their respective designated positions.

<u>Designated Employees</u>	<u>Disclosure Categories</u>	<u>Filing Officer</u>	<u># of Positions</u>
Board of Directors	1	County COB	5
General Manager	1	County COB	1
District's Attorney	1	Local Agency COB	1
Assistant General Manager	1	Local Agency COB	1
Chief Financial Officer	1	Local Agency COB	1
Division Officer	1	Local Agency COB	1
Executive Administrator	1	Local Agency COB	1
Fisheries Manager	1	Local Agency COB	1
Human Resources Manager	1	Local Agency COB	1
Operation & Maintenance Manager	1	Local Agency COB	1
Principal Civil Engineer/Engineering Manager	1	Local Agency COB	1
Park Services Manager	1	Local Agency COB	1
Public Affairs/Resource Manager	1	Local Agency COB	1
Safety Manager	1	Local Agency COB	1
Buyer	4	Local Agency COB	1
Consultants*	1	Local Agency COB	Varies

*The disclosure, if any, required of a consultant will be determined on a case-by-case basis by the head of the agency or designee. The determination of whether a consultant has disclosure requirements should be made in writing on a Fair Political Practices Commission Form 805. The determination should include a description of the consultant's duties and based upon that description, a statement of the extent, if any, of the disclosure requirements. Each Form 805 is a public record and should be retained for public inspection either in the same manner and location as the Conflict of Interest Code, or with appropriate documentation at the location where the Conflict of Interest Code is maintained, cross-referencing to the Form 805.

EXHIBIT B-DISCLOSURE CATEGORIES

The terms *italicized* below have specific meaning under the Political Reform Act. In addition, the financial interests of a spouse, domestic partner and dependent children of the public official holding the designated position may require reporting. Consult the instructions and reference pamphlet of the Form 700 for explanation.

Category 1-BROADEST DISCLOSURE

See Form 700 Schedules A-1, A-2, B, C, D, and E

1. All sources of *income, gifts, loans and travel payments*;
2. All *interests in real property*; and
3. All *investments and business positions in business entities*.

Category 2 - REAL PROPERTY

See Form 700 Schedule B

All *interests in real property*, including *interests in real property* held by *business entities* and trusts in which the public official holds a business position or has an investment or other financial interest.

Category 3-LAND DEVELOPMENT, CONSTRUCTION AND TRANSACTION

See Form 700 Schedules A-1, A-2, C, D and E

All *investments, business positions* and sources of *income, gifts, loans and travel payments*, from sources which engage in land development, construction, or real property acquisition or sale.

Category 4 - PROCUREMENT

See Form 700 Schedules A-1, A-2, C, D, and E

All *investments, business positions* and sources of *income, gifts, loans and travel payments*, from sources which provide services, supplies, materials, machinery or equipment which the designated position procures or assists in procuring on behalf of their agency or department.

Category 5 - REGULATION AND PERMITTING

See Form 700 Schedules A-1, A-2, C, D, and E

All *investments, business positions* and sources of *income, gifts, loans and travel payments*, from sources which are subject to the regulatory, permitting or licensing authority of, or have an application or license pending before, the designated position's agency or department.

Category 6 - FUNDING

See Form 700 Schedules A-1, A-2, C, D, and E

All *investments, business positions* and sources of *income, gifts, loans and travel payments*, from sources which receive grants or other funding from or through the designated position's agency or department.

ADDENDUM DESIGNATING OFFICIALS WHO MANAGE PUBLIC INVESTMENTS

Pursuant to Government Code Section 87200 Et Seq., certain city and county officials, as well as all "other officials who manage public investment." are required to disclose their economic interests in accordance with the Political Reform Act. This Addendum provides the relevant definitions for determining which public officials qualify as "other officials who manage public investments," designates the agency's positions which qualify as such, and states the Filing Officer for each designated position.

APPLICABLE DEFINITIONS

As set forth in California Code of Regulations section 18701, the following definitions apply for the purposes of Government Code Section 87200:

- (1) "Other public officials who manage public investment" means:
 - a. Members of boards and commissions, including pension and retirement boards or commissions, or of committees thereof, who exercise responsibility for the management of public investments;
 - b. High-level officers and employees of public agencies who exercise primary responsibility for the management of public investments, such as chief or principal investment officers or chief financial managers. This category shall not include officers and employees who work under the supervision of the chief or principal investment officers or the chief financial managers; and
 - c. Individuals who, pursuant to a contract with a state or local government agency, perform the same or substantially all the same functions that would otherwise be performed by the public officials described in subdivision (1) b above.
- (2) "Public investments" means the investment of public moneys in real estate, securities, or other economic interests for the production of revenue or other financial return.
- (3) "Public moneys" means all moneys belonging to, received by, or held by, the state, or any city, county, town, district, or public agency therein, or by an officer thereof acting in his or her official capacity, and includes the proceeds of all bonds and other evidences of indebtedness, trust funds held by public pension and retirement system, deferred compensation funds held for investment by public agencies, and public moneys held by a financial institution under a trust indenture to which a public agency is a party.
- (4) "Management of public investment" means the following nonministerial functions: directing the investment of public moneys; formulating or approving investment policies; approving or establishing guidelines for asset allocations; or approving investment transactions.

DESIGNATED POSITIONS AND FILING OFFICERS

Based on the foregoing, the following agency positions and/or consultants qualify as "other officials who manage public investments" and shall file Statements of Economic Interests (Form 700) pursuant to Government Code section 87200 et seq. with the below-designated Filing Officers.

<u>Position Title/Consultant</u>	<u>Filing Officer</u>
Board of Directors	County Clerk of the Board
General Manager	County Clerk of the Board
Chief Financial Officer/Treasurer	Local Agency Clerk of the Board



**BOARD MINUTES
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, COUNTY OF VENTURA, STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

**SUPERVISORS MATT LAVERE, JEFF GORELL,
KELLY LONG, JANICE S. PARVIN AND VIANEY LOPEZ
October 29, 2024 at 8:30 a.m.**

CONSENT – COUNTY EXECUTIVE OFFICE – Receive and File the 2024 Biennial Notices; and Adoption of Conflict of Interest Codes for 127 Local Agencies.

- (X) All Board members are present, except Supervisor LaVere is absent.
- (X) Upon motion of Supervisor Parvin, seconded by Supervisor Lopez, and duly carried, the Board hereby approves the recommendations as stated in the respective Board letters for Consent Items 11 – 54, with a revised Board letter for item 43.

By: 
Lori Key
Senior Deputy Clerk of the Board

**CASITAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT
MEMORANDUM**

TO: BOARD OF DIRECTORS
FROM: MICHAEL FLOOD, GENERAL MANAGER
SUBJECT: CONDUCT A HEARING FOR SEPTEMBER 9, 2026 CONSIDERING THE ADOPTION OF AN ORDINANCE REVISING CASITAS MWD'S RATES AND REGULATIONS FOR WATER SERVICE
DATE: 09/04/26

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board of Directors conduct a public hearing for considering adoption of an Ordinance approving a revision to the Casitas MWD's Rates and Regulations for Water Service.

Staff also recommends that the revisions be adopted.

BACKGROUND:

The Casitas Rates and Regulations (R&R) is the document referred to by staff and the public for the Casitas water service policy and procedures. The existing document was adopted by the Board on March 22, 2023 with revisions in November 2025 and is available online at the link below. Various sections are outdated due to resolutions and policies that have been implemented in the past few years.

Existing Casitas R&R document last revised November 2025:

<https://www.casitaswater.org/files/769954c0c/2023+Rates+and+Regulations+Adopted+03.22.2023+LastRev+11.12.2025.pdf>

At the August 12, 2026 Board Meeting, the Board set a hearing for the revision for the August 9, 2026 Board Meeting.

DISCUSSION:

Staff is requesting updates to the Casitas R&R that provide clarification of District policies. The 2023 R&R document has been updated with staff providing a copy showing proposed edits in Track Changes for review and consideration by the Board.

Most proposed updates to the Casitas R&R clarify policy language consistent with current practice and are intended to make it easier to find and understand District policies.

The updates are summarized as follows:

- Language regarding cross-connection control and backflow prevention due to California's former Title 17 cross-connection control regulations being superseded by the State Water Resources Control Board's (SWRCB) Cross-Connection Control Policy Handbook (CCCPH), which established updated statewide requirements for hazard assessments, backflow protection, program administration, and public water system compliance.
- Language clarifying timelines of service activation and associated fees.

- Specifying how the District will handle temporary suspension of billing due to natural disasters (such as the Thomas Fire).
- Updates to fees associated with resource allocation and administrative staff time.
- Definitions were updated to reflect the proposed revisions.
- In general, other edits for consistency with language in the proposed 2026 R&R.

Revisions in the 2026 R&R that will result in notable policy changes affecting customers include the following:

- Updated Schedule of Fees

Updated Schedule of Fees (Appendix B)

A schedule of fees is provided in Appendix B "Schedule of Other Fees and Charges". The updated fees are shown in red and are generally based on estimates of labor hours.

Updated Water Waste Ordinance (Appendix C)

The Board adopted an updated Water Waste Ordinance 2026-01 on July 8, 2026. The adopted Water Waste Ordinance was updated to comply with AB 1572, which prohibits the use of potable water to irrigate non-functional turf on all Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional accounts; including common areas of homeowners' associations (HOA's).

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

The Budgetary Impact is not specifically known due to the relative infrequency of customer demand for these charges but is expected to be marginally positive.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Proposed Draft 2026 Rates and Regulations
2. Redline Revisions since November 12, 2025 of the Draft 2023 Rates and Regulations



RATES AND REGULATIONS FOR WATER SERVICE

Adopted by the Board of Directors on March 22, 2023
Latest Revision: August 12, 2026

0 TABLE OF CONTENTS

0	Table of Contents	i
1	General.....	1
1.1.	Document Identification and Revision	1
1.2.	Compliance with Regulations Required.....	1
1.3.	Areas Subject to Regulations	1
1.4.	Penalties for Violation.....	1
2	Definitions.....	3
2.1.	General Definitions	3
2.2.	Definitions of Customer Classification and Water Use Types	5
3	Arrangements for Regular Water Service.....	7
3.1.	Account Holders	7
3.2.	Application for Existing Service	7
3.3.	Application for New or Expanded Service.....	7
3.4.	Prior Approval of Land Use Agency	8
3.5.	Class 6 Lands.....	8
3.6.	Term of Service	9
3.7.	Deposit and Establishment of Credit.....	9
3.8.	Outstanding Obligations	9
3.9.	Renters	9
4	Termination, Discontinuance and Restoration of Service.....	11
4.1.	Closing Accounts.....	11
4.2.	Shutoff for Temporary Period of Non-Use	11
4.2.1.	TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF SERVICE DUE TO NATURAL DISASTER	11
4.3.	Vacant Service	12
4.4.	Standby Charges.....	12
4.5.	Termination of Service and Meter Removal.....	12
4.6.	Deductions	12
4.7.	Foreclosure	12
4.7.1.	Application for Service by a Realtor or Agent	13
4.8.	Restoration of Service	13
4.8.1.	Existing Meter.....	13
4.8.2.	New Meter	13
4.8.3.	Restoration of Service Following Shutoff due to Delinquency.....	13
4.8.4.	Restoration of service Following shutoff for cross-connection control	13

5	Water Service Facilities	14
5.1	Meter Locations	14
5.1.1	Remote Meters.....	15
5.2	Pressure Conditions.....	15
5.3	Special Facilities and Extension of Water Mains	15
5.3.1	Backflow Prevention assemblies	16
5.4	RELOCATION OF EXISTING SERVICE FACILITIES	16
5.5	Connection and Installation Fees	16
5.5.1	Installation by Casitas:.....	16
5.5.2	Installation by Customer:.....	17
5.6	Ownership of Service Facilities	17
5.6.1	Casitas-Installed Facilities:	17
5.6.2	Customer-Installed Facilities:	17
6	Capital Facilities Charge and Allocations	18
6.1	New Customers Subject to CFC	18
6.2	Existing Customers Subject to CFC.....	18
6.3	Dividing Service.....	18
6.3.1	DIVIDING SERVICES WITH SIZING BASED UPON FIRE FLOW:.....	19
6.3.2	DIVIDING SERVICES WITH SIZING BASED UPON LOW PRESSURE:.....	19
6.4	Increasing Size of Services for Fire Flow	20
6.5	Decreasing Sizing to a Smaller Meter	20
6.6	Increasing Sizing after Obtaining a Smaller Meter	20
6.7	Permanent Conversion of agriculture to Other Use	20
6.8	Transfers of allocations	21
7	Charges for Interacting with the Bureau of Reclamation on Requests from Others	22
8	Will-Serve Letters.....	24
8.1	Parcel Requirements for water service	24
8.1.1	Single Parcels.....	24
8.1.2	Install Master Meter for Association	25
8.1.3	Five or Fewer Multiple Parcels:	25
8.1.4	Subdivision – Five or More Parcels:.....	25
8.1.5	Accessory Dwelling Units	25
8.2	Design Standards Related to Water Use Efficiency	26
9	Public and Private Fire Service	28
9.1	Public Fire Service	28
9.1.1	Public Fire Hydrants	28

9.1.2	Ownership and Relocation of District Fire Hydrants	28
9.1.3	Use of Fire Protection Facilities.....	28
9.2	Private Fire Service	28
9.2.1	Customer Responsibility for installing & maintaining private fire protection facilities	29
9.2.2	Service Charge for Private Fire Protection Facilities	29
9.2.3	Capital Facilities Charge exemption for Fire Protection Facilities	29
9.2.	Fire Flow Testing and Verification	29
9.3.1.	Fire Flow Testing	30
9.3.2.	Fire Flow Verification.....	30
10	Temporary Water Service.....	32
10.1	Installation Fee	32
10.2	Guarantee Deposit	32
10.3	Relocation Fee.....	32
10.4	Reimbursable Casitas Facilities	33
10.5	Water Rates for Temporary Service	33
10.6	Disregard of Rates and Regulations for Water Service”	33
10.7	Cross-Connection Prevention and backflow protection	33
11	Casitas Equipment on Customer Premises	34
11.1	Right of Access and Easements.....	34
11.1.1	Properties Without Water Service.....	34
11.2	Responsibility of Property Owner	34
12	Responsibility for Water Receiving Equipment and Handling.....	36
12.1	Responsibility of Customer for Water Receiving Equipment.....	36
12.2	Casitas Not Liable for Water Receiving Equipment	36
12.3	Responsibility for Handling of Water Beyond the Point of Delivery.....	36
13	Cross-Connection Control and Backflow Prevention	38
13.1	Responsibility of Property Owner.....	38
13.2	Casitas Requirements for backflow protection at service connections.....	38
13.2.1	Alternate Supply.....	39
13.2.2	Contaminated Substances.....	39
13.2.3	Fertilizers and Chemicals	39
13.2.4	Agricultural Applications.....	39
13.2.5	Private Fire Services	39
13.2.6	Fire Sprinkler Systems on Domestic Services.....	39
13.2.7	additional high hazard facilites and special cases	40
13.3	Hazard Assessments and Casitas Determination	40

13.3.1	Preliminary Hazard Determinations and Interim Protection	41
13.3.2	Formal Hazard Assessments; District or Approved Third Party.....	41
13.3.3	Hazard Assessment Required; Installation Does Not Replace Assessment	41
13.4	Property Owner Inspection, testing and maintenance of Protective Devices	41
13.5	Casitas Inspection, Compliance and Enforcement	42
13.5.1	Notices and Corrective Action	42
13.5.2	Discontinuance of Service.....	42
13.5.3	RESTORATION OF SERVICE FOR BPA TESTING PURPOSES.....	42
13.5.4	District-Elected Testing, Verification, and Fees.....	42
13.6	Protection of Customer's Plumbing System	42
13.7	Discontinuation Of Private Fire Protection Facility	42
13.8	Discontinuation of additional services to premises	43
14	Protection of Casitas Facilities and Water Supply	45
14.1	Unlawful Taking of Water.....	45
14.2	Pollution of Water Supplies	45
14.2.1	Cross-Connection or Backflow to Distribution System	45
14.3	Tampering with District Property	45
14.4	Damage to Facilities	45
14.5	Trespass on Right-of-Way	46
14.6	Electrical Grounds Prohibited.....	46
14.7	Penalties and Enforcement Actions	46
15	Water Supply and Interruption of Delivery	47
15.1	No Liability Due to Interruption of Delivery	47
15.2	No Liability due to Repairs and Improvements to Casitas MWD's System.....	47
15.3	Water Efficiency and Allocation Program for Extended Drought Period and Water Shortages	47
16	Water Use Regulations.....	49
16.1	Regulations for Prohibition of Water Waste.....	49
16.2	Place of Use of Water.....	49
16.3	Restrictions on Resale of Water	49
17	Water Service Classifications, Rates, and Charges.....	51
17.1	Classes of Service	51
17.1.1	Mutual Water Companies.....	51
17.2	Requirements for Agricultural Irrigation Service	51
17.2.1	Commercial Agriculture	51
17.2.2	CROP REPORT:.....	52

17.2.3	COMPLIANCE WITH RECLAMATION ACT OF 1902 AS AMENDED AND THE RECLAMATION REFORM ACT OF 1982:	52
17.3	water rates	52
17.3.1	Service Charges	52
17.3.2	Volumetric Charges	53
17.3.3	Other Charges on Water Bill	53
18	Meter Readings and Tests	55
18.1	Unit of Water Measurement	55
18.2	Frequency of Reading	55
18.3	Meter Tests	55
19	Billing and Payment	57
19.1	Frequency of Billing	57
19.2	Date Due	57
19.3	Delinquency	57
19.3.1	Residential Service	57
19.4	Restoration of Water Service following shutoff due to Delinquency	58
19.5	Remedies for Non-Payment	58
19.6	Returned Checks	58
19.7	Disputed Bills	58
20	Billing Adjustments	58
20.1	Non-Registering Meters	59
20.2	Bill Relief Program	59
20.2.1	Eligibility for bill relief	59
20.2.2	Process to Apply for Bill Relief	60
20.2.3	District Review	60
20.2.4	Bill Relief	61
20.3	Other Adjustments	62
21	Appeals Process	63
21.1	Residential Service Shutoff Appeals	63
21.2	Classification Appeals	63
21.3	Allocation Appeals	63
21.4	appeal of Extraordinary water use Charges	63
21.5	Disputed Bills	63
21.5.1	Bill Adjustment by Bill Hearing Officer	63
21.6	Appeals to Board of Directors	64
21.7	BACKFLOW PREVENTION AND HAZARD Assessment APPEALS	64

Appendix A: Monthly Water Rates and Service Charges 0

Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges 3

Appendix C: Water Waste Prohibition Ordinance..... 5

1 GENERAL

1.1. DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION AND REVISION

This document shall be known as "Rates and Regulations for Water Service" of the Casitas Municipal Water District. Unless otherwise approved by the Board of Directors (the Board) of the Casitas Municipal Water District (Casitas or District), all water service shall be made in accordance with these rates and regulations. These rates and regulations may be amended by resolution or ordinance at any regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors, provided that: (a) written notice of any proposed amendment is submitted to each Director at least 14 days prior to any such meeting; (b) one or more public hearings is held, if required, with at least 14 days' advance public notice and legal notice of any such hearings; and (c) California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) review and compliance has been completed, if required.

The Rates and Regulations for Water Service shall be relied upon for water service provisions. Henceforth, any other related resolution or ordinance adopted by the Board will be incorporated in the Rates and Regulations for Water Service at the time the resolution is adopted.

1.2. COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS REQUIRED

The furnishing of water by the District and the use thereof by a customer shall be subject to: 1) the regulations of the District in effect; 2) the terms, conditions and undertakings in the customer's application for water service; and 3) where applicable, a Water Service Agreement; and 4) the District's contracts with the United States Bureau of Reclamation. By applying for or receiving water service from the District, each customer covenants and agrees to be bound by, and to comply with, all regulations of the District in effect.

1.3. AREAS SUBJECT TO REGULATIONS

The Rates and Regulations for Water Service set forth herein pertain to service to land and/or improvements lying within the boundaries of Casitas. They do not generally pertain to direct service by Casitas to lands and/or improvements within boundaries of other water agencies located within Casitas' boundaries. Service to lands outside Casitas shall be only on terms and conditions established by the Board respecting the particular service involved.

1.4. PENALTIES FOR VIOLATION

In the event any person is in violation of the Rates and Regulations for Water Service, the District shall have the right to:

- A. Charge such person for the amount of District water consumed based on the highest tier of currently adopted water rates; provided, that if the amount of water consumed cannot be ascertained, the General Manager may make an estimate of the amount of water consumed and apply the rate to that amount of water;
- B. Charge such person for an amount estimated by the General Manager to reimburse the District for its reasonable costs incurred in investigating, terminating, and otherwise processing any such violation, including a reasonable amount to reimburse the District for its staff time and use of vehicles and equipment;
- C. Charge such person for the damages suffered by the District as a result of such violations;
- D. Discontinue, terminate, or refuse to restore any water service connection in the name or under the control of the person committing such violation unless and until satisfactory evidence exists that violations were corrected and compliance with "Rates and Regulations for Water Service" is established;
- E. Impose a penalty as set forth in Appendix B: "Schedule of Other Fees and Charges";

F. Pursue criminal prosecution.

The General Manager shall determine whether water service to the person(s) in violation shall be continued, discontinued, or terminated. The General Manager's determination shall be based on the amount of damage to Casitas facilities and/or assets and likelihood of the damage being repeated.

The person or persons charged with violations of the Rates and Regulations for Water Service shall be entitled to a hearing to be conducted substantially in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Administrative Procedures Act (Government Code Section 11500, et seq.)

2 DEFINITIONS

Whenever the words herein occur in the Rates and Regulations for Water Service adopted by the Casitas Municipal Water District Board of Directors, they shall have the meaning herein defined.

2.1. GENERAL DEFINITIONS

- 2.1.1. Acre-Foot: 43,560 cubic feet of water or 435.6 Units of water where one Unit is equal to 100 cubic feet.
- 2.1.2. Active Service: Service that is currently taking water and paying for service. All other services are inactive or vacant.
- 2.1.3. Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU): An attached or detached residential dwelling unit that: a) is ancillary to an existing or proposed primary dwelling unit on the same property, b) meets the definition set forth in Paragraph (1) Subsection (j) of California Government Code Section 65852.2 as same may be hereafter amended, and c) is approved by the applicable local land use agency.
- 2.1.4. Allocation: A volume of water (as defined herein hundred cubic feet or acre feet) that is assigned and may be reassigned by Casitas to a Casitas property or Casitas customer for a defined allocation period. An allocation of water shall not mean an entitlement nor in any way imply a water right.
- 2.1.5. Allocation Period: Allocation periods may be monthly or annually during any one fiscal year.
- 2.1.6. Association: A collection of single owners who agree to burden their property with the responsibility for: a) installing, operating and maintaining its own water distribution and fire protection facilities, b) providing water to its members, c) payment of the cost of the installation of the master metering facilities, and d) payment of the water bill, the service charges and other related fees and deposits required by Casitas. When there are multiple types of water use, the rates paid by an Association shall be the highest rate for the types of service actually provided.
- 2.1.7. Backflow: An undesired or unintended reversal of flow of water and/or other liquids, gases, or other substances into a public water system's distribution system or approved water supply.
- 2.1.8. Backflow Prevention Assembly (BPA): A mechanical assembly designed and constructed to prevent backflow, such that while in-line it can be maintained and its ability to prevent backflow, as designed, can be field tested, inspected and evaluated.
- 2.1.9. Billing Period: The period during which water service is provided and for which the customer is billed. The Billing Period and frequency of bills shall be monthly.
- 2.1.10. Board: The Board of Directors of the Casitas Municipal Water District.
- 2.1.11. Capital Facilities Charge (CFC): A one-time, non-returnable buy-in charge based on allocation or requests for new or enlarged meters. This charge includes, but is not limited to, funds for meeting Casitas' financial reserve needs and requirements for obtaining funds for capital projects necessary to maintain service within Casitas' existing service area.
- 2.1.12. Casitas: Casitas Municipal Water District.
- 2.1.13. Consumption Period: Same as Billing Period.
- 2.1.14. Cross-Connection: Any actual or potential connection or structural arrangement between a public water system, including a piping system connected to the public water system and located on the premises of a water user or available to the water user, and any source or distribution system containing liquid, gas, or other substances not from an approved water supply.
- 2.1.15. Cross-Connection Control (CCC): A program of practices and requirements intended to protect the public water system by preventing backflow through cross-connections, including identifying

potential hazards and requiring appropriate protective measures to keep contaminants from entering the drinking water supply.

- 2.1.16. Customer: Any individual, firm, partnership, private or public corporation, government agency, or other entity which has applied for and is currently receiving water service from the District's facilities through an active service connection, with a District account, to serve a property within District boundaries, in compliance with these Rates and Regulations.
- 2.1.17. District: Casitas Municipal Water District.
- 2.1.18. Discontinuance: Water is shut off to a service but the meter is not removed. Standby charges are owed, and the assigned allocation will remain with the property provided the standby charges are paid.
- 2.1.19. Fiscal Year: A 12-month period beginning July 1 and ending June 30.
- 2.1.20. General Manager: The person holding the position or acting in the capacity of General Manager of the Casitas Municipal Water District.
- 2.1.21. Gravity: All Casitas services that receive water from non-pumped zones.
- 2.1.22. Hazard Assessment: An evaluation of customer premises designed to evaluate the types and degrees of hazard at a customer's premises.
- 2.1.23. HCF: Hundred Cubic Feet, a volume of water equal to 100 cubic feet or 748 gallons. See Unit.
- 2.1.24. Hearing Officer: The person who holds a supervisory or managerial position and is designated by the General Manager to carry out duties of the Hearing Officer.
- 2.1.25. High Hazard Cross-Connection: A cross-connection that poses a threat to the potability or safety of the public water supply.
- 2.1.26. Inactive Service: Accounts that were formerly active but the service was transferred to a new account holder. Inactive service is no longer subject to charges.
- 2.1.27. Legal Water Service: A service with a current application, which complies with all Casitas' Rates and Regulations, in good standing with Casitas.
- 2.1.28. Low Hazard Cross-Connection: A cross-connection that has been determined to not pose a threat to the potability or safety of the public water supply but may adversely affect the aesthetic quality of the potable water supply.
- 2.1.29. Pumped: All water service that is delivered from Casitas' pumped zones.
- 2.1.30. Residential Dwelling Unit: A building or structure or portion thereof designated by a land use agency as a residential dwelling unit which includes sanitary facilities and one kitchen provided within the unit. For purposes of this definition, an attached or detached residential second unit shall be considered a separate residential dwelling unit. District staff shall determine whether a structure or building constitutes a residential dwelling unit upon review of all development proposals, a request for new water service, or periodic review and inspection of existing service connections.
- 2.1.31. Service: The furnishing of water to a customer through approved and appropriate service facilities of the Casitas Municipal Water District.
- 2.1.32. Service Facilities: Those materials and facilities between Casitas' water conveyance line or lateral and the outlet of the service meter, valve, fire hydrant, or riser for fire service. If said meter is not owned by Casitas, "service facilities" shall mean that Casitas-owned facility closest to the customer-owned-and-maintained meter or other facility.
- 2.1.33. Service Size: The rated inside diameter of the water meter at each service connection and the associated flow capacity of that meter.
- 2.1.34. Standby Charges: Service charges and any other fixed charges on the water bill that do not vary with water use and are paid in order to maintain the ability to utilize water through an existing service.
- 2.1.35. Termination: The water meter is removed and the allocation is terminated.
- 2.1.36. Unit: A volume of water equal to 100 cubic feet or 748 gallons. See HCF.

- 2.1.37. Vacant Service: Properties that have an existing meter but do not have any active consumption, are not current on payment of standby charges, and do not have an identified account holder or person responsible who has communicated with the District regarding plans to restore service.
- 2.1.38. Water Agency: Public water supply agencies, public water utilities, and mutual water companies permitted by the State of California to supply water. A water agency has all services metered, bills its water customers for water consumption through the meters, and maintains its own water system in accordance with all applicable standards, regulations and laws.
- 2.1.39. Water Use: The volume of water delivered through a Casitas-metered service facility to the customer during a set period of time.

2.2. DEFINITIONS OF CUSTOMER CLASSIFICATION AND WATER USE TYPES

- 2.2.1. Agricultural Domestic: The use of water for a combined Residential and Agricultural Irrigation use (and subject to all requirements for Agricultural Irrigation Service).
- 2.2.2. Agricultural Irrigation Service or Use: The use of water for irrigation purposes on all parcels of non-Class 6 land consisting of not less than 2.0 acres devoted to commercial agricultural production (excluding homes, buildings, roads and other non-agricultural producing areas), in compliance with federal law, having a minimum one-inch meter.
- 2.2.3. Commercial Service: Water service provided to a retail store, restaurant, office building, service outlet, or other commercial enterprise. To qualify for commercial service the customer must provide the District evidence of a commercial business license from the appropriate licensing agency and the property served must be zoned for commercial use by the appropriate land use agency.
- 2.2.4. Fire Service: A service connection used solely for standby service for a private fire protection system.
- 2.2.5. Industrial Service: Water service to production and manufacturing-related business, including refineries, with proper zoning and which actually conducts business.
- 2.2.6. Inter-Departmental: Water service to all facilities owned or operated by Casitas.
- 2.2.7. Multi-family Agricultural Domestic: The use of water for a combined Multi-family Residential and Agricultural use (and subject to all requirements for Agricultural Irrigation Service).
- 2.2.8. Multi-family Residential Service: Water service to any property with two or more legal residential dwelling units, including apartment and condominium complexes, mobile home parks, farmworker housing, accessory dwelling units, or other types of community development for domestic purposes.
- 2.2.9. Non-residential service: Water service provided to a customer that is not within the scope of "Residential Service" or "Multi-family Residential Service" defined herein.
- 2.2.10. Other or Institutional Service: Water service at a property owned or operated by a federal, state, county, city, or other public authority; and for public or non-profit services.
- 2.2.11. Resale Service: Water service to another water agency which was legally formed to supply water and which has an active permit to supply water from the California State Water Resources Control Board Division of Drinking Water.
- 2.2.12. Residential Service: Water service to any single-unit dwelling residence for uses such as drinking, food preparation, bathing, washing clothes and dishes, flushing toilets, and watering landscape including personal vegetable or fruit tree gardens. Residential service excepts service to any water agency, any business or industrial facility, any other facility, or agricultural service through which service to a residence or residences may be obtained.
- 2.2.13. Single-Family Residential Service: See Residential Service.
- 2.2.14. Temporary Service: Limited duration water service from a District fire hydrant or other temporary point of access. For this purpose, temporary service shall be determined by the

District and is any anticipated or actual use with a duration of a maximum of one year, whether continuous or intermittent.

3 ARRANGEMENTS FOR REGULAR WATER SERVICE

3.1. ACCOUNT HOLDERS

Account holders shall be the property owner; or with the property owner's permission, account holders may be the manager, operator, or renter of the property. Permission for the manager, operator or renter to apply for water service must be via execution of a District provided form. Upon discontinuation of service by such occupant, the account shall revert to the property owner, and an administrative fee shall be applied in accordance with Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.

3.2. APPLICATION FOR EXISTING SERVICE

A new customer requesting service through an existing service connection and meter shall complete an application in writing on a form provided by Casitas. All applications for water service shall be accompanied by an administration fee as provided in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges and a deposit as provided in Subsection 3.7: Deposit and Establishment of Credit.

The applicant shall complete a water use / site conditions questionnaire to self-report current and proposed water uses and any known actual or potential cross-connection hazards. Based on the information provided and/or District review, the District may require a hazard assessment and/or installation, testing, repair, or upgrade of backflow protection as a condition of providing or continuing service. See Section 13: Cross-Connection Control and Backflow Prevention for additional requirements.

In cases of Vacant Service, the applicant will be responsible for retroactive payment of all unpaid Standby Charges or shall be treated as a new service and subject to the Capital Facilities Charge.

If a signed application for water service is not received by the District within 60 days of change of account, the service will be subject to shut off.

Anyone using water without having made application to the District for water service shall be held liable for the service from the date of any previous meter reading that most nearly coincides with the actual date the service was first used and may be subject to penalties associated with unlawful taking of water (Subsection 14.1: Unlawful Taking of Water).

3.3. APPLICATION FOR NEW OR EXPANDED SERVICE

When no service line and/or meter exists to serve a parcel, or if there is a development project or expanded use through an existing service, the customer must contact the Engineering Manager to discuss provisions for new or expanded service. Meter size and/or capacity of service, allocations, and applications for new service shall be approved by the Engineering Manager, Operations and Maintenance Manager, and General Manager or their designee.

The requirements for new service include:

- Zoning clearance from the agency having jurisdiction.
- Execution of a Water Service Agreement (WSA) which establishes the allocation for the property and is recorded at the County Recorder's office. The applicant must provide a legal description and plat map of the property prepared and signed by a surveyor licensed in California. The WSA must be notarized by the property owner(s).
- If a new service line needs to be installed, the owner must hire a Casitas-approved contractor to hot-tap the Casitas pipeline, install the service line, and set the meter box. Casitas will install the meter. If

an existing service line will no longer be used, the property owner must abandon the service line at the water main.

- Casitas can provide a list of pre-approved contractors. If the applicant would like to use a contractor who is not on the list, they must provide their qualifications and certificate of insurance to Casitas for review.
- Execution of a Customer Hires Contractor letter agreement taking responsibility for installation of the new service line for a one-year period.
- Payment of Capital Facilities Charge for the water allocation determined by Casitas.
- Payment of meter fees, which are dependent on meter size.
- Payment of inspection deposit to observe contractor's work. Labor will be charged against the deposit and any overage must be paid before service is turned on. Any balance will be refunded.
- Administration fee.
- Complete a water use / site conditions questionnaire to self-report proposed water uses and any known potential cross-connection hazards. A preliminary hazard determination will be made by the District's Cross-Connection Specialist to determine what, if any, backflow prevention measures are required.

All applications for water service shall be accompanied by an administration fee as provided in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges and a deposit as provided in Subsection 3.7: Deposit and Establishment of Credit. Service charges will begin upon approval of application.

New service applicants must comply with provisions of Section 5: Water Service Facilities regarding installation and fees for new water facilities and, if applicable, fees for abandonment of existing service.

New service applicants must pay the Capital Facilities Charge for sufficient water allocation subject to the provisions of the Water Efficiency and Allocation Program. Refer to Section 6: Capital Facilities Charge and Allocations.

For any changes in water allocation, a new Water Service Agreement is required and the applicant must pay a fee as provided in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges. The Water Service Agreement is prepared for the property owner's execution; the Water Service Agreement must be notarized. The owner must provide a legal description and plat map prepared by a surveyor licensed in California of the parcel as an exhibit for the Water Service Agreement. Upon notarized signature by the General Manager, Casitas will send the Water Service Agreement for recordation at the County of Ventura Recorder's office.

Following the initiation of service and construction of facilities, a formal hazard assessment will be scheduled to document the cross-connection hazard. Additional backflow prevention measures may be required. Refer to Section 13.3 Hazard Assessments.

3.4. PRIOR APPROVAL OF LAND USE AGENCY

There are three land use authorities within Casitas' boundaries. the City of Ojai, the City of San Buenaventura, and the County of Ventura are responsible for the planning and approving of land use projects in their respective jurisdictions. Applicants for new or additional water service related to projects requiring land use approval by the appropriate agency must receive such approval prior to receiving any water service from Casitas.

3.5. CLASS 6 LANDS

Class 6 lands were identified by the Bureau of Reclamation as lands not suitable for irrigation, and thus not eligible to receive water being generated from a federal project. The Ventura River Project, including Casitas Dam and associated water delivery systems, is a federal project. The Bureau of Reclamation has identified Class 6 lands on maps available for public viewing at Casitas. Applicants requesting water service to Class 6 lands shall receive no new or additional water supplies or allocation.

3.6. TERM OF SERVICE

Water service pursuant to an approved application shall be provided until the service is terminated by the customer or the District pursuant to Section 4: Termination, Discontinuance and Restoration of Water Service. Restoration of a terminated service shall be treated as an application for new water service and charged applicable fees.

3.7. DEPOSIT AND ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT

All customers are required to furnish a deposit to guarantee payment of the customer's obligations to Casitas until good credit is established to the satisfaction of Casitas. If the customer is a water agency, credit will be deemed established and deposit waived. If a currently active customer is opening an account, the deposit will be waived if the customer has established and maintained good credit to the satisfaction of Casitas. A customer's credit is considered established and maintained to the satisfaction of Casitas if the service has not received a delinquency charge, a shutoff notice, or a shutoff for the most recent two-year period. When a customer has established and maintained credit to the satisfaction of Casitas, the customer's deposit, without interest, will be refunded by crediting the account. If the deposit is applied to a closing bill and the balance is less than \$5.00 a deposit refund will be made by request only. Deposits shall be in accordance with the schedule in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.

3.8. OUTSTANDING OBLIGATIONS

Payment in full of any outstanding obligations owed by a customer in connection with Casitas water service at a previous location shall be prerequisite to initiation of service to a customer at a new location.

3.9. RENTERS

All charges for water are the responsibility of the property owner, although accounts may be billed to tenants as a convenience to the owner upon filing necessary forms with the District. If the owner, manager, or operator of a residential property is the customer of record, and the account is delinquent, and the Residential service is subject to shutoff due to nonpayment (refer to Subsection 19.3: Delinquency), the occupant (also referred to as tenant or renter) of the serviced property has the right to appeal and become a customer, to whom the service will then be billed. The occupant will not be charged the delinquent amount provided the occupant verifies the delinquent account customer of record is or was the landlord, manager, or agent of the residential dwelling. Verification may include, but is not limited to, a lease or rental agreement, rent receipts, a government document indicating that the occupant is renting the property, or information disclosed pursuant to Section 1962 of the Civil Code. Any remaining delinquent amount from the previous customer account of record held by the owner, manager, or operator of the residential property is subject to the terms under Subsection 19.5: Remedies for Non-payment.

If the renter closes their account, the account reverts back into the property owner's name and the property owner is responsible for all services and related charges, fees, and penalties that remain uncollected from the tenant, and all services and related charges, fees, and penalties that are incurred after the time from which the renter closed their account. The service will not be discontinued unless the property owner makes a request in accordance with Section 4: Termination, Discontinuance and Restoration of Service.

This page left intentionally blank

4 TERMINATION, DISCONTINUANCE AND RESTORATION OF SERVICE

4.1. CLOSING ACCOUNTS

An account will be closed upon request of the customer, upon change of account, or upon discontinuance of service for nonpayment of a delinquent bill. An account may be closed without shutting off or removing the meter. Conditions for water shutoff and meter removal are described herein.

4.2. SHUTOFF FOR TEMPORARY PERIOD OF NON-USE

For the convenience of all residential services 1-inch and smaller, the service may be turned off at the request of the property owner for a temporary period of non-use. Such requests must be furnished to Casitas in writing. Standby charges comprised of all fixed monthly charges on the water bill that do not vary with water use are still owed in order for service to be turned back on. The meter will remain in place and the allocation will remain with the property.

4.2.1. WATER SERVICE WILL BE TURNED OFF AND THE METER WILL BE LOCKED ON THE DATE REQUESTED BY THE PROPERTY OWNER, PROVIDED 72 HOURS' ADVANCE NOTICE, EXCLUDING SATURDAYS, SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS, IS FURNISHED TO CASITAS. THE PROPERTY OWNER SHALL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL WATER USE AT THEIR PREMISES UNTIL THE DATE OF TURNOFF, INCLUDING ANY CHARGES THAT ARE NOT COLLECTED FROM RENTERS PRIOR TO CLOSING THEIR ACCOUNTS. TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF SERVICE DUE TO NATURAL DISASTER

In the event a customer's property is impacted by a natural disaster, Casitas may approve a temporary suspension of water service billing under the following conditions:

A. Eligibility Criteria

A temporary suspension may be considered when a natural disaster causes substantial damage to a property such that the dwelling is rendered uninhabitable by the agency having jurisdiction. The damage must be severe enough to prevent occupancy until necessary repairs or reconstruction are completed.

B. Approval Authority

The Bill Hearing Officer or General Manager is authorized to approve temporary suspensions of billing for qualifying properties for a period not to exceed three (3) years.

C. Extensions Beyond Three Years

Any request for a suspension exceeding three (3) years must be reviewed and approved by the General Manager or Board of Directors. Extensions will be granted only upon demonstration of continued hardship and ongoing repair or reconstruction efforts.

D. Verification Requirements

Casitas may require documentation to substantiate the extent of damage and the uninhabitable condition of the property. Acceptable documentation may include, but is not limited to, insurance claims, inspection reports, and/or permits for repair/reconstruction.

E. Reinstatement of Billing

Billing shall resume upon the earliest of the following:

- Confirmation that the property is again habitable or occupied; or
- Expiration of the approved suspension period.

F. Periodic Review

Casitas reserves the right to periodically review the status of the property during the suspension period to ensure continued eligibility.

4.3. VACANT SERVICE

When a Vacant Service has no consumption for at least sixty (60) days, the District shall contact the owner by phone or email on file with the District. If no response is received, the District will contact the owner of record at the address on file with Ventura County tax roll. The District will request information on whether the owner wishes to continue the service by paying the standby charges or if the owner wishes to remove the meter as in Subsection 4.5: Termination of Service and Meter Removal. If the owner does not respond within an additional sixty (60) days, the General Manager reserves the right to discontinue the service, have the meter removed, and terminate the allocation.

4.4. STANDBY CHARGES

Standby charges are any fixed charges on the water bill that do not vary with water use and are paid in order to maintain the ability to utilize water through an existing service. Customers and/or property owners with an installed meter service, whether the meter is on or off, are required to pay monthly fixed charges on the water bill that do not vary based on the amount of water used, including but not limited to the monthly service charge (refer to Subsection 17.3: Water Rates). If the monthly fixed charges on the water bill are not paid, the customer will be notified. If the customer address is different than the property owner on record at the Ventura County tax rolls, the District will also contact the property owner address on the Ventura County tax rolls. Failure to pay the fixed monthly charges within 60 days could result in removal of the meter and termination of the allocation. If the meter is removed for non-payment, or at the request of the property owner, payment of a reinstallation fee and Capital Facilities Charge will be required prior to reinstalling the meter.

4.5. TERMINATION OF SERVICE AND METER REMOVAL

Water service will be turned off and the meter will be removed on the date requested by the property owner, provided 72 hours' advance notice, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, is furnished to Casitas in writing. Property owners requesting their meter be removed shall sign a statement indicating they wish to terminate water service and remove the water meter and acknowledging they are giving up their allocation. In the case where a meter is removed due to a lot merger, the allocation may be retained on the meter servicing the merged lot. If a water service agreement with a specified allocation was previously on record with the Ventura County Recorder's Office, the District will provide a new document that must have the property owner's notarized signature to be recorded with the property stating the water service and allocation has been terminated or included in a lot merger. The property owner shall be held responsible for all service rendered to their premises until the date of meter removal. The property owner shall provide a legal description and plat map of the new lot, prepared by a surveyor licensed in California.

4.6. DEDUCTIONS

If service is discontinued for any reason, deductions may be made from customer's guarantee deposit to cover any unpaid bill due at time service was shut off, in which case service shall not be resumed until the deposit is restored to the original amount.

4.7. FORECLOSURE

In those instances where service is discontinued due to a foreclosure, the allocation shall remain with the property and the meter shall not be removed. The account will be placed in the mortgage holder's name, and

the mortgage holder will be responsible for any unpaid balances for all services and related charges, fees, and penalties that were uncollected from the previous accountholder, and all services and related charges, fees, and penalties that are incurred after the time from which the account is placed in the mortgage holder's name. Any unpaid charges may go to collections. The new owner purchasing the property from the mortgage holder is not responsible for previous charges incurred or owed prior to date of purchase of the property.

4.7.1. APPLICATION FOR SERVICE BY A REALTOR OR AGENT

Criteria for transferring water service(s) out of previous owner, on foreclosed (Financial Institution Owned) property ONLY, into Realtor or Agent name:

- A. Written Authorization: Realtor or Agent must provide to Casitas written authorization from Financial Institution owning property (Asset Management Department or Mortgage Holder) naming the Realtor or Agent stating property service address and effective date, assigning them as responsible party.
- B. Application for service must be filled out with responsible party's signature and submitted with all deposits, charges and fees prior to turning service on (see Appendix B: "Schedule of Other Fees and Charges" for Deposit, Disconnection, and Reconnection Fees).

As the customer, the Realtor or Agent is responsible for payment of all water rates and charges billed to the account while the service is in their name, including all charges related to the amount of water delivered through the meter.

4.8. RESTORATION OF SERVICE

4.8.1. EXISTING METER

If the meter has remained in place during period of requested service discontinuance, restoration of a service shall require the payment of a Reconnection Fee (per Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges) and the lesser of: 1) standby cost of all monthly fixed charges, including service charges and other fees that do not vary with water use, as set forth in Subsection 17.3: Water Rates and Appendix A: Monthly Water Rates and Service Charges, for the period from the date of discontinuance of service to the date of restoration, or 2) costs associated with a new meter.

Restoration of service for an existing meter is subject to Section 4.8.4 herein and Section 13: Cross-Connection Control and Backflow Prevention.

4.8.2. NEW METER

If the meter was removed and service terminated, restoration of a service shall require the payment of all administration fees, Capital Facility Charges, and installation and connection charges as set forth for a new meter installation.

Restoration of service for a new meter is subject to Section 4.8.4 and Section 13: Cross-Connection Control & Backflow Prevention.

4.8.3. RESTORATION OF SERVICE FOLLOWING SHUTOFF DUE TO DELINQUENCY

Provisions for restoring water service following shutoff due to non-payment and delinquency are provided in Section 19: Billing and Payment.

4.8.4. RESTORATION OF SERVICE FOLLOWING SHUTOFF FOR CROSS-CONNECTION CONTROL

Prior to resuming service, provisions set forth in Section 13: Cross-Connection Control and Backflow Prevention apply, and may require the completion of a water use / site conditions questionnaire, hazard assessment and whether any cross-connection prevention measures (including testing, installation, repair, replacement, or upgrade of required backflow protection) must be completed as a condition of resuming or continuing service. All required measures shall be completed within the timeline specified by the District.

If a backflow prevention assembly (BPA) is installed at the service and its annual test became due during the period of non-use, the property owner shall arrange for a District-approved backflow prevention assembly tester to test the BPA and submit the test results to the District no later than the close of business on the day service is resumed. Failure to submit required test results may result in discontinuance of service. Applicable fees will be assessed in accordance with Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges

5 WATER SERVICE FACILITIES

Water service facilities include adequately sized lateral pipelines, water service fire protection laterals, meters, and public fire hydrants that are part of Casitas' water distribution system. Water service to each customer is provided from Casitas' water distribution system through a service lateral and meter. The water service facility installation to each customer should consider the customer's water demand maximum flow rates, classification of service, water system pressures and capacities, location of facilities within either a right-of-way or Casitas easement, and protection of Casitas' water quality and supply.

No new service connection shall be made to the District's water distribution system unless there is a District water main in a street or right-of-way satisfactory to the District opposite the proposed location of the applicant's meter, and the main shall have a capacity and pressure adequate to provide safe and reliable water service as solely and conclusively determined by the District. In determining the adequacy of existing facilities, the District may take into consideration any fact or circumstance it considers relevant, including without limitation the water requirements of the land to be served by the new connection, the flows required for fire protection, and whether such use of water will substantially impair service to the District's existing customers. If the District determines its existing facilities are not adequate to serve a new connection, the new service shall not be connected to the system unless and until such extensions of or additions to the District's facilities as the District shall consider necessary are constructed. The location, capacity, and design of such extensions or additions shall be determined solely and conclusively by the District, taking into consideration such factors as anticipated future land uses and water requirements, the desirability of looping water mains to increase reliability of service, flows needed for fire protection, and the District's long-range plans for capital improvements of the system.

5.1 METER LOCATIONS

With the exception of water agencies, regular water service to each property ownership shall be through a separate water meter. Provided that for community developments and at the sole discretion of Casitas, application for service to such properties through a single master meter may be made providing that a formal recordable agreement is developed and executed between Casitas and the applicants for service.

The location of meters shall be governed by the following:

- A. The service line from the meter to the District's water main shall normally be straight and perpendicular to the main.
- B. The meter shall be installed along the principal boundary of the parcel of land to be served that abuts a street or right-of-way satisfactory to the District and shall be near the limit line of the abutting street or right-of-way.
- C. The meter shall be located in the public right-of-way or existing easements at Casitas' sole discretion.
- D. Whenever possible, the meter shall be installed outside of driveways, sidewalks, or areas used by heavy equipment.
- E. Subject to the foregoing, the service property owner may determine the point along the abutting boundary of the property where the meter shall be installed, subject to approval of the District. The District shall take into consideration the physical circumstances and the efficient installation and maintenance of District facilities and customer service lines.

If a meter cannot be installed in the public right-of-way or on the applicant/owner's property because of the location of Casitas facilities, the applicant must make arrangements with other property owner(s) to obtain easements on Casitas' behalf, naming Casitas as the Grantee, for an area sufficient for meter installation, maintenance, and repair. The easement document will be provided by Casitas; the applicant must obtain notarized signatures from the property owner(s). The applicant/owner must provide a legal description and plat map describing the easement area, prepared and stamped by a surveyor licensed in the state of California. Casitas will send the easement document to the County Recorder and provide the property owner(s) with a copy.

5.1.1 REMOTE METERS

A District meter will be set near the limit line of a street or right-of-way in which a District main exists, or where a new main will be installed for service to a lot that does not abut the street or right-of-way if all of the following conditions are met:

- A. The customer's service line from the mainline to the meter is entirely within a recorded permanent easement for roadway purposes.
- B. The area including and entirely surrounding the lot and the area susceptible to service by the roadway to the lot cannot be developed with more than two premises with remote meters.
- C. There is no reasonable probability that a public thoroughfare to the lot will be dedicated, improved, and accepted for maintenance by a public agency.

5.2 PRESSURE CONDITIONS

Applicants for water service connections are required to accept pressure conditions as provided by the distribution system at the location of the proposed service connection, and to hold the District harmless for any damages arising out of low-pressure or high-pressure conditions or interruptions in service.

If needed due to low operating pressure conditions, the customer shall install a pump and low suction cut off switch on the customer's side of the meter which shall be maintained by the applicant at no cost to the District. A backflow prevention assembly is required to be installed directly downstream of the meter, upstream of any customer side appurtenances and is subject to provisions provided in Section 13: Cross-Connection Control and Backflow Prevention. A pressure regulator on the District side of the meter, maintained by the customer, may be a condition of receiving water service from a high-pressure water main. Casitas maintains ownership of the meter; the customer is required to maintain the pressure regulator at the customer's expense. Casitas shall not be liable for any damages to customer plumbing and/or equipment resulting from the failure of customer-installed pressure regulators.

5.3 SPECIAL FACILITIES AND EXTENSION OF WATER MAINS

Special facilities may be required at Casitas' sole discretion provided the additional facilities will not impair Casitas' existing system, in Casitas' opinion. Where the conditions of service require special facilities, as determined by Casitas, the customer shall be responsible for the actual cost of furnishing and installing such special facilities and shall pay the costs for Casitas' inspection. Such special facilities may include, but are not limited to, turnouts, heavy duty pipeline, fittings, and regulators required when pipeline pressures exceed 150 pounds per square inch; excess pipeline, trenching, installation of casing, and paving, when required, when the length of service pipeline required is in excess of 60 feet; or the conditions of the service require the crossing of a State highway; or other special equipment including pumps or reservoirs that are not normally required in the installation of individual service connections.

Depending on the scope of the project, Casitas will require the customer to hire a Civil Engineer licensed in California and experienced with such work to prepare plans for the required facilities in accordance with District

standards. The customer shall provide a plan check deposit in accordance with Appendix B. All plans and specifications must be approved by Casitas prior to installation. Prior to construction, the customer shall provide a deposit for inspection in accordance with Appendix B.

Whenever extension of the water system is required because the lands to be served do not lie along a pipeline of adequate capacity or proper pressure, or special facilities for water service are required, the District will decide if the works will be installed by the District or a District-approved contractor. Encroachment permits for installations by a District-approved contractor are the responsibility of the customer.

5.3.1 BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLIES

Backflow prevention assemblies and air-gap separations may be required by the District based on hazard assessments, service conditions (including fire and temporary services), and applicable laws/codes. Where required, the customer shall furnish, install, test, maintain, and repair/replace District-approved backflow protection and/or maintain approved air gaps at the customer's expense, in accordance with these Rates and Regulations, the District's Cross-Connection Control, the State Water Resources Control Board Cross-Connection Control Policy Handbook (CCCPH), and local plumbing codes as may be amended.

5.4 RELOCATION OF EXISTING SERVICE FACILITIES

When a change in the location of existing service facilities is deemed necessary by Casitas, such change in location shall be accomplished at Casitas' expense.

When the relocation of existing service facilities is required, as determined by Casitas, as a result of action taken by the customer or when such relocation is requested by a customer for their convenience, and upon approval by the General Manager, such relocation shall be accomplished at the customer's expense following provisions in Subsection 5.5: Connection and Installation Fees.

The District may require the preparation of plans by a Civil Engineer registered in the state of California and/or additional cross-connection control provisions for such relocations, at the customer's sole expense. The customer shall provide a plan check deposit in accordance with Appendix B. The customer must hire a pre-approved contractor to construct the relocation as described in Section 5.2.2.

5.5 CONNECTION AND INSTALLATION FEES

The fees paid by the customer for all new water service installations, including increases or reductions in the size of a meter and service, shall be based on actual costs incurred by Casitas including, but not limited to, engineering, plan check and inspection services; construction contracts; permits; legal services; installation; abandonment of existing services; materials; operation and maintenance shutdown costs; meter costs; overhead costs; and other related work occasioned by such installation. Appendix B: Schedule of Fees and Other Charges shows the fees and deposits required.

5.5.1 INSTALLATION BY CASITAS:

The facilities may be installed by Casitas with the cost associated with service to the applicant's property paid by the applicant.

Payment of the fees for Casitas-installed services will be based on estimated costs. The fees or estimated fees shall be paid in full at the time application is made for water service. An adjustment of the estimated costs to actual costs shall be made when the service installation is completed and the difference will be owed by or refunded to the applicant after installation is completed. If additional fees are needed, they must be paid prior to service being activated.

5.5.2 INSTALLATION BY CUSTOMER:

Casitas reserves the right to perform water service installations, and all meters will be installed by Casitas. When Casitas approves water service installations by the customer, the customer must hire a Casitas-approved contractor to install the facilities, except for the meter itself. Facilities installed and financed by the customer are subject to the following conditions:

- Facilities are installed in accordance with plans and specifications previously approved by Casitas.
- Prior to proceeding with the work, the customer must enter into a binding Customer Hires Contractor written agreement with Casitas in which the customer takes responsibility for workmanship for a one-year period after installation.
- The contractor performing the work shall be licensed in California, experienced with such work, and be approved by Casitas.
- The installations are subject to inspection and approval by Casitas, and the customer must pay Casitas for inspection fees.
- Customer's contractor must provide material and equipment submittals in accordance with the approved plans, which meet Casitas' standards.
- Work that does not meet Casitas' standards shall not be accepted by Casitas. Service shall be isolated and not permitted until the service complies with Casitas' standards.
- Contractors will provide to Casitas a Certificate of Insurance as defined by Casitas.
- Any repairs by Casitas within one year of acceptance will be paid by the property owner.

5.6 OWNERSHIP OF SERVICE FACILITIES

Unless specified otherwise as a condition of special facilities herein or by agreement with Casitas, ownership of service facilities shall be as described in the following subsections.

5.6.1 CASITAS-INSTALLED FACILITIES:

Casitas shall retain ownership of all Casitas-installed meters, appurtenances, and connection piping ahead of the meter. The valve on the outlet side of the meter, all piping (either above or below ground), pressure regulators, backflow prevention assemblies, and any special facilities beyond the meter are owned by the customer and their proper operation and maintenance are the responsibility of the customer.

5.6.2 CUSTOMER-INSTALLED FACILITIES:

By special agreement with Casitas, the customer may furnish and install all of the required service facilities between Casitas' pipeline and the outlet side of the meter, except the meter itself, in accordance with Casitas' Standard Specifications and Details at their sole expense. Such customer-installed facilities between Casitas' pipeline and the outlet side of the meter normally shall become the property of Casitas and shall thereafter be maintained by Casitas.

In cases where meters were provided by a water agency customer of Casitas in connection with related features of its water system and it is deemed impracticable for Casitas to maintain the meter, then the customer shall retain ownership of such meter and shall maintain it in proper working condition. Casitas shall have the right to require the customer to test such meters for accuracy at reasonable intervals and shall have access to such meters for inspection, testing and meter reading purposes.

6 CAPITAL FACILITIES CHARGE AND ALLOCATIONS

The Capital Facilities Charges (CFC) is provided in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges. Once paid, the CFC is not refundable.

6.1 NEW CUSTOMERS SUBJECT TO CFC

New customers are parcels which do not have an existing service or have not received legal water service from an existing meter of Casitas or do not fall into the categories below. New customers are subject to CFC. The new customer shall request the type and size of service. Upon review, Casitas will make the final determination of the appropriate customer class, required size of service, and allocation consistent with other services in the District.

6.2 EXISTING CUSTOMERS SUBJECT TO CFC

Existing customers are those parcels which have a legal existing service or have received legal water service from an existing meter. This also includes customers with active accounts within other water systems that are acquired by Casitas (including Golden State Water Company's Ojai system) as of the date of final acquisition by Casitas Municipal Water District.

Existing customers who request enlargement of existing meters for a new or existing structure, new or existing agricultural plantings, or expansion of agricultural plantings or who request additional allocation are subject to the CFC. If the service line does not have sufficient capacity for an enlarged meter, an existing customer with existing service must enlarge the meter rather than add a new meter, except in cases where the purpose of an additional new meter is specifically for dedicated fire flow. If the existing service line has inadequate capacity, the customer must also abandon the existing service line at the main line and install a larger service line. Only a Casitas-approved contractor may hot-tap the existing water main and install a new service line.

Existing customers who have an adequately sized meter, in the opinion of Casitas based upon average usage and size in the Casitas service area, who wish to add allocation for new structure(s), change in business or land use, or new agricultural plantings shall be charged CFC.

For new accessory dwelling units added to any land with an existing residential service from Casitas, no Capital Facilities Charge shall be assessed except under the following circumstances:

- the ADU is to be constructed with a new single-family dwelling;
- the ADU development requires increased service or meter capacity; or
- the customer requests an increase in the allocation subject to standard policies for essential and non-essential allocation amounts within the Water Efficiency and Allocation Program.

6.3 DIVIDING SERVICE

Dividing services is where the customer divides one parcel into two or more legal parcels anticipated to be under separate ownership, or has several contiguous parcels legally connected to one meter under an existing agreement with Casitas and proposes to place these parcels under different ownership and the parcels do not fall into one of the categories below, unless referred here from that former category. The customer may divide the service in any way the customer wants amongst the divided parcels provided:

- The customer divides the services and allocation prior to selling the property and prior to the issuance of a will-serve letter for a parcel split.

- The total allocation does not change. The combined allocation of the divided parcels does not exceed the allocation of the original whole parcel. If the divided parcels require additional water allocation and said allocation is available from Casitas, the fees for the determined allocation shall be based on the acre-feet of additional allocation required times the rate for the capital facilities charge, as defined in Section 6: Capital Facilities Charge and Allocations.
- The combined maximum flow rate of the meters to serve the divided parcels does not exceed the maximum flow rate of the single meter that served the original whole parcel. If the original meter was already a small size, and the size of the divided meters cannot be sized smaller to maintain the same or less maximum flow rate, the customer may be subject to the CFC upon Casitas' assessment of proposed water use and flow rates.
- Each parcel must have an adequately sized meter and allocation to deal with existing houses and agriculture on the resulting parcel as determined by Casitas' assessment.

If additional allocation and/or maximum flow rate is required beyond that which exists, the parcel will be treated as an existing customer requiring a new meter or larger meter. The minimum charge for additional meter maximum flow rate shall be the difference between the maximum flow rate of the original single meter and the combined maximum flow rates of the resultant meters, resulting in the change of flow rate on the system, 0.47 times the CFC for each 40 gallons per minute of resultant change in flow rate, or the requested allocation, whichever is larger. The existing meter must be reduced if either water allocation or flow capacity is redistributed to divided parcels. There is no refund to the customer for the sum flow capacity of the divided meters being less than the original meter flow capacity. The following table shall be used for this calculation:

Meter Size (inches)	Maximum Flow Rate (Gallons per Minute)
5/8	20
3/4	30
1	50
1-1/2	120
2	160
3	320
4	1,000
6	2,000
8	3,500

6.3.1 DIVIDING SERVICES WITH SIZING BASED UPON FIRE FLOW:

Domestic and fire services combined into one service shall be divided as follows:

If a service to be divided was increased in size in the past for inclusion of fire flow, the increased sized meter area for the fire service shall be excluded in the dividing of services. The parcel identified with the fire flow shall be provided with allocation and area of meter based upon full build out of the parcel based upon the average allocation and service size within Casitas. Any remaining allocation and area of meter, except that for the fire service, shall be divided as described under Subsection 6.3: Dividing Service.

6.3.2 DIVIDING SERVICES WITH SIZING BASED UPON LOW PRESSURE:

It is the policy of Casitas that low pressure situations will be solved by the customer's booster pumping at the customer's own expense. A service that was previously increased in size for low pressure can

be divided subject to paying the CFC for providing an adequate allocation and service size as determined by Casitas' assessment.

6.4 INCREASING SIZE OF SERVICES FOR FIRE FLOW

Casitas may allow an increase of a service size for fire flow and the customer is responsible for the cost of the service facility charge to install a meter/service upgrade and the removal of the undersized meter/service. No increase in allocation will be provided for fire flows. The customer shall pay the monthly service charge for the increased meter size. The customer shall be responsible for the abandonment of the undersized service at the connection to the main. The customer may use a Casitas-approved contractor to perform this work or provide a deposit for the District to perform the work. Inspection deposit applies when an outside contractor is used.

6.5 DECREASING SIZING TO A SMALLER METER

A property owner can downsize the meter size at the cost of installing a smaller meter (refer to Subsection 5.5: Connection and Installation Fees) only if, in the opinion of Casitas, the smaller meter can pass adequate flow without damage to the meter. It is the responsibility of the property owner requesting the size reduction to verify the requested meter size will provide sufficient flow and pressure to comply with California Plumbing Code and National Fire Protection Association requirements and meet the needs of the occupants of the property.

Casitas can install an orifice plate if deemed necessary to protect the meter, and the customer can verify a lower water demand capacity required by the private system. Casitas also reserves the right to change the meter size if it is later determined the meter flow or pressure is operating beyond the originally approved conditions and/or outside the manufacturer's recommended range; the property owner will be responsible for costs described Section 6.6.

The water allocation for the property may be reduced as deemed appropriate by Casitas' assessment and the property owner must sign a statement indicating they acknowledge such relinquishment of allocation. There shall be no refund of larger meter size capacity fees upon reduction in meter size.

An Application for Reduction in Water Meter Size and supporting documentation shall be submitted by the property owner and the Administration Fee in Appendix B: Schedule of Fees and Other Charges shall apply. In the event an application review requires significant staff time by Casitas, a Meter Reduction Application Deposit may be required to which staff time will be charged. Unused deposit fees will be refunded and the applicant must pay any overage. The fees will not be refunded in the event the application is denied.

6.6 INCREASING SIZING AFTER OBTAINING A SMALLER METER

If, after previously decreasing sizing to a smaller meter, there is a return to the original size meter or a meter no larger than the original size, the customer shall pay the lesser of the charge based on 0.47 times the CFC for each 40 gallons per minute of resultant change in flow rate or the sum of the original service charges avoided since the reduction in size. Meters that were divided per subsections within Section 6: Capital Facilities Charge and Allocations shall require payment of the full CFC for the additional capacity of the meter added to the system by the meter flow rate increase proposed. The customer shall also follow installation requirements and pay fees necessary to cause the physical increase in the meter and service size (refer to Subsection 5.5: Connection and Installation Fees).

6.7 PERMANENT CONVERSION OF AGRICULTURE TO OTHER USE

A conversion occurs when there is a change from agricultural use to a housing tract (subject to approval from appropriate land use agency) with less than 2.5 acres per parcel and the parcel no longer meets the minimum agricultural acreage replacement. Allocation for agricultural land is allocated to the entire agricultural community. New housing tracts must purchase a housing allocation at the CFCs for each new house.

6.8 TRANSFERS OF ALLOCATIONS

Water allocations are assigned to properties or water purveyors. No transfers are permitted from one property or water purveyor to another, unless in the case of water purveyor consolidation. If the property is divided, allocations may be divided proportionately through agreement with Casitas at the time the property is divided. Failure to divide the allocation at the time of dividing the property shall result in all the water being assigned to the property with the meters. Water allocations shall not be sold, bartered, traded, or transported to another property or customer. All private agreements regarding such transfers are void.

7 CHARGES FOR INTERACTING WITH THE BUREAU OF RECLAMATION ON REQUESTS FROM OTHERS

Upon request from private parties or agencies other than the Bureau of Reclamation for Casitas to review any action which the Bureau of Reclamation needs to approve, Casitas shall charge the actual cost of that review and any charges that the Bureau of Reclamation shall charge for that review to the private party or agency other than the Bureau of Reclamation. Casitas shall make an estimate of the cost for that review and the private party or other agency shall make payment prior to the review. Any extra costs shall result in Casitas updating the cost and the private party or other agency shall pay the additional estimate prior to Casitas' submittal of the document(s) to Reclamation for approval. The actual cost shall include direct labor and equipment plus a cost for overhead.

This page left intentionally blank

8 WILL-SERVE LETTERS

For the purpose of this policy, will-serve letters shall be only those letters which are valid promises to provide water without conditions. Without conditions means will-serve letters include all of the following requirements:

- Will-serve letters say “Will Serve” only and not otherwise be stated as a conditional water availability letter or be responses to information requests, or the like.
- Will-serve letters have no conditions other than following the general rules of the agency and requirements for water conservation devices.
- All fees have been paid.
- All agreements are complete.
- It is a final commitment to serve.
- The will-serve letter has an expiration date of one year from the date issued.

Without the above, they are not will-serve letters.

Upon request by the owner, or designee, of any parcel of land within the boundaries of Casitas and provided the resolution of all water service and fire protection requirements are met in a manner satisfactory to Casitas and in compliance with State and local regulations, standards, and requirements, Casitas may issue letters with or without additional terms, conditions or restrictions. The fee for providing a Will Serve Letter is provided in Appendix B: Schedule of Fees and Other Charges.

8.1 PARCEL REQUIREMENTS FOR WATER SERVICE

Letters will not be issued for any parcel which is located within the service area of another water purveyor unless the water purveyor has granted written permission to Casitas to serve the parcel. Casitas may require other governmental agency approvals such as the Local Agency Formation Commission prior to service.

8.1.1 SINGLE PARCELS

Single parcels are defined as those parcels which are zoned so that further splits cannot be made. Water service will be provided in accordance with one of the following alternates as determined by Casitas:

- 8.1.1.1 **INSTALL METERS ONLY:** Install a metering facility to serve the single parcel. The metering facility will be installed within the public right-of-way or easement at a location acceptable to Casitas and determined at Casitas' sole discretion. This alternate assumes the Ventura County Fire Department and/or Casitas are completely satisfied adequate fire protection can be afforded to the single parcel from Casitas' existing distribution facilities.
- 8.1.1.2 **INSTALL DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES:** Install the distribution facilities necessary to provide adequate fire protection and to serve the single parcel through a metering facility. This alternate assumes the Ventura County Fire Department and/or Casitas require distribution facilities be installed in order to provide domestic and fire protection service to the single parcel in accordance with the Casitas' Standard Specifications and Details.

Such facilities shall be limited where, in the opinion of the Casitas General Manager, the water quality of the service could affect the health of customers.

8.1.2 INSTALL MASTER METER FOR ASSOCIATION

A master metering facility may be installed to serve said single parcel for which the owners thereof have joined together and formed an association as described in Subsection 2.1: General Definitions. The association must enter into a Water Service Agreement with Casitas for the purpose of installing said distribution and fire protection facilities.

8.1.3 FIVE OR FEWER MULTIPLE PARCELS:

Multiple parcels are defined as those parcels which are being subdivided into five (5) or fewer lots from a single parcel. Water service will be provided in accordance with one of the following alternates as determined by Casitas:

-
- 8.1.3.1 **SEPARATE METER INSTALLATION:** Install a separate metering facility to serve each of the multiple parcels. These metering facilities will be installed within Casitas' right-of-way at a location acceptable to Casitas. This alternate assumes the Ventura County Fire Protection District and/or Casitas are completely satisfied adequate fire protection can be afforded to each of the multiple parcels from Casitas' existing distribution facilities.
 - 8.1.3.2 **INSTALL DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES:** Install the distribution facilities necessary to provide adequate fire protection and to install separate metering facilities to serve each of the multiple parcels from the new distribution facilities. This alternate assumes that the Ventura County Fire Protection District and/or Casitas require distribution facilities be installed in order to provide domestic service and fire protection to each of the parcels in accordance with the Ventura County Waterworks standards, as amended from time to time.
 - 8.1.3.3 **REIMBURSABLE AGREEMENT:** All of the owners of the multiple parcels are required to enter into an agreement with Casitas for the installation of the distribution facilities described above. Installation procedures and fees shall be in accordance with Subsection 5.5: Connection and Installation Fees.

8.1.4 SUBDIVISION – FIVE OR MORE PARCELS:

A Will Serve Letter may be issued for any parcel which is being subdivided in accordance with the Subdivision Map Act and for which the County of Ventura requires the developer to construct the necessary water distribution and fire protection facilities as a condition for approval of the subdivision. Such letter will request that approval of the subdivision not be granted until after an agreement between the developer and Casitas has been fully executed and notice thereof has been forwarded to the County.

8.1.5 ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS

District rules and regulations shall comply with California and local requirements regarding Accessory Dwelling Units (ADU). The District will rely on permitting and certificates of occupancy available from local land use agencies to establish qualification for ADU status.

ADUs constructed on single-family residential parcels, either within an existing building envelope or in a new permitted structure, will not be independently metered by the District.

All ADU developments are required to meet District and local agency requirements for hydraulic capacity of service, including service line capacity, water meter capacity and, if applicable, fire sprinkler capacity. In the event that an ADU development requires increased service or meter capacity, costs associated with increased service will be applied. Refer to Section 3.3 Application for New or Expanded Service and Section 6.4 Increasing of Size of Services for Fire Flow.

8.2 DESIGN STANDARDS RELATED TO WATER USE EFFICIENCY

The District encourages the installation of water-conserving landscaping as well as water-saving devices in plumbing and water-using appliances. The following minimum requirements may be considered as a condition of approval:

- California Code of Regulations Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance
- California Plumbing and Green Building Code Water Efficiency Requirements
- More stringent water use efficiency measures imposed by Casitas

All landscape plans shall be prepared and stamped by a landscape designer or architect licensed in the State of California. The efficient use of water is mandated in the design of any new landscape area.

Additional conditions may apply during water shortage conditions when the District is implementing its Water Efficiency and Allocation Program.

This page left intentionally blank.

9 PUBLIC AND PRIVATE FIRE SERVICE

9.1 PUBLIC FIRE SERVICE

The District will provide water service for fire hydrants and other facilities used exclusively for fire protection at pressure and rates of flow as may be available at such time as a result of the operation of the District's storage, transmission, and distribution facilities. All connections are required to meet current District standards. The District does not warrant or guarantee any pressure or range of pressures or rates of flow. The District shall not be liable for any damage in any manner arising out of the non-availability of water or water pressure at any hydrant or facility used for fire protection.

9.1.1 PUBLIC FIRE HYDRANTS

Public fire hydrants will be installed and connected to the District's mains when requested by the public fire protection entity having jurisdiction or when required as a condition of a building permit or subdivision. When a hydrant is installed on an existing main at the request of the public fire protection entity, the work will be performed by a District-approved contractor or the District's forces and the entity will pay all costs associated with either option. When a hydrant is installed as a condition of a building permit or subdivision, the District's cost of design, materials and installation of the connection to the District's main, fire hydrant assembly, and all facilities and appurtenances thereto shall be paid by the holder of the building permit or the developer of the subdivision. Alternatively, with the approval of the District, the developer may use their own design engineer and a Casitas-approved contractor and must place a plan check and construction inspection deposit with the District prior to commencement of the project.

9.1.2 OWNERSHIP AND RELOCATION OF DISTRICT FIRE HYDRANTS

The District owns, repairs, inspects and maintains fire hydrants and bury units.

When a fire hydrant has been installed in the location specified by a proper authority, the District has fulfilled its obligation. If a property owner or other party requests a change in the size, type or location of the hydrant, the requestor shall bear all costs of such changes without refund, and such changes will be subject to current District standards and completed only upon approval by the proper authority and the District.

9.1.3 USE OF FIRE PROTECTION FACILITIES

Water shall not be used from fire protection facilities for other than fire suppression purposes without application for temporary service having been made to Casitas and Casitas having approved such application. Without an approved application for temporary service, any water used for purposes other than fire suppression from fire protection facilities shall be considered unlawful taking of water.

9.2 PRIVATE FIRE SERVICE

All private fire service shall be designed based on Casitas' Standard Details and Specifications.

Casitas may grant applications for private fire service for sprinkler service or private fire hydrants for fire protection services on a single parcel. A District-approved backflow prevention assembly shall be installed at the service connection according to Section 13.2: Casitas Requirements for Backflow Protection. Water shall not be drawn through the fire service for any use other than fire protection except as specifically authorized in writing by the District.

9.2.1 CUSTOMER RESPONSIBILITY FOR INSTALLING & MAINTAINING PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION FACILITIES

The customer's installation must be such as to effectively separate the fire system from that of the regular water service system. Customer shall provide separate piping for fire protection from that of other water uses, including, but not limited to, separate metering facility for other water uses, piping and backflow prevention, as required. The customer is required to install, test and maintain the appropriate backflow prevention assembly in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 13: Cross-Connection Control and Backflow Prevention, herein. The required meter installation may be installed by the customer using a District-approved contractor in accordance with plans previously approved by Casitas or may be constructed by Casitas at the customer's expense. Any usage will require an explanation. The District reserves the right to disconnect a privately-owned fire protection system or to require a metered service to be installed in lieu thereof in the event water is taken through the fire service for any use other than fire protection.

Casitas' responsibility stops at the riser of the detector check. The customer is responsible for constructing and maintaining private fire lateral and appurtenances from the meter to said parcel in accordance with current fire protection standards. The customer shall pay for all costs associated with the installation, testing, and maintenance of the fire service. The customer shall ensure the private fire protection system remains isolated from any non-fire domestic/irrigation plumbing unless District-approved backflow protection and configuration is provided. Any addition of chemical injections, auxiliary supplies, pumps/pressure systems, or other modifications that may increase the cross-connection hazard shall be reported to the District and may require a hazard re-assessment and upgraded protection. The District reserves the right to require more stringent backflow protection if it deems necessary and may require existing private facilities that do not meet current standards to be upgraded at the owner's expense.

The District must approve the placement of private fire hydrants and mains to eliminate parallel private hydrants and mains being placed in close proximity to District mains and fire hydrants. The fire authority responsible for approval of fire protection related requirements shall determine fire protection requirements. The District shall solely and conclusively approve the number, location, and alignment of each fire service and required backflow protection equipment. The location of the assembly shall be determined by the District. If the approved location is on private premises, the property owner shall provide an easement and the District maintains the right of access to inspect the assembly and perform repairs to the District-owned portion of the fire service in accordance with Section 11: Casitas Equipment on Customer Premises.

9.2.2 SERVICE CHARGE FOR PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION FACILITIES

Water used for fire suppression from a fire protection facility shall be furnished without charge. The Service Charges for private fire service shall be in accordance with Appendix A: Monthly Water Rates and Service Charges. Unlawful water usage will be subject to volumetric billing charges as determined by Casitas staff. Accounts that become delinquent may be subject to disconnection. The provisions set forth in Section 19.3: Delinquency; will apply to regular service whenever fire service payments are past due.

9.2.3 CAPITAL FACILITIES CHARGE EXEMPTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION FACILITIES

New and existing service connections used solely for fire protection purposes shall be exempt from payment of the Capital Facilities Charge. No increase in allocation will be provided for fire flows. Service installed solely for fire protection service may not be modified in the future to provide other water service without payment of the Capital Facilities Charge.

9.3 FIRE FLOW TESTING AND VERIFICATION

9.3.1. FIRE FLOW TESTING

The Fire Hydrant Flow Test Request Form shall be submitted to the Engineering Manager, along with the fee for a Fire Hydrant Flow Test as shown in Appendix B: Schedule of Fees and Other Charges. Fire flow testing shall be performed by an experienced company. The District has the sole right to determine whether a company has the required experience. The requestor shall coordinate the fire flow test with Casitas including scheduling and observation by a Casitas representative. At no time shall a fire flow test be performed without submission of the Request Form, payment of fees, and observation by Casitas representative. Any person operating Casitas valves or hydrants in violation of these requirements shall be subject to penalties as described in Section 14: Protection of Casitas Facilities and Water Supply and Appendix B: Schedule of Fees and Other Charges.

9.3.2. FIRE FLOW VERIFICATION

The Ventura County Fire Department (VCFD) may request fire flow verification on a VCFD form for a specific property related to a proposed development within Casitas' service area. The VCFD Fire Flow Verification fee for Casitas to complete VCFD's form is shown in Appendix B: Schedule of Fees and Other Charges. Such forms shall be submitted to the Engineering Manager and payment of fees is required before the form is completed and returned to the applicant.

This page left intentionally blank.

10 TEMPORARY WATER SERVICE

Application for temporary water service shall be made in writing on a form provided by Casitas and submitted by the customer at least three (3) business days in advance of the requested installation date. Temporary service is intended primarily for construction purposes, although it may be approved for other uses such as sanitary sewer flushing purposes or short-term agricultural use. Provision of temporary water service shall not be considered mandatory but shall be made at the sole discretion of Casitas. Temporary service will not be provided in those instances where Casitas determines that a permanent service would be more appropriate. Such determination by Casitas will be based in part upon the ultimate classification of the service to the applicant. Temporary water service may be provided for a maximum period of one year unless otherwise approved by the General Manager. A written request for extending a temporary service in excess of one year is required prior to the expiration of the original twelve months. Casitas may remove such service at any time for any reason. Temporary irrigation service shall comply with all the applicable portions of Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges, Section 14: Protection of Casitas Facilities and Water Supply, and Section 15: Water Supply and Interruption of Delivery.

10.1 INSTALLATION FEE

A meter installation fee as provided in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges shall be paid by the applicant at the time temporary water service is requested; provided, where temporary water service is desired from an outlet other than a fire hydrant and/or special piping or other fittings are required for the connection, the installation and relocation fees shall be increased to cover the actual cost of installation. No charge shall be made to the applicant for the cost of the meter.

Where backflow protection is required, the applicant may elect, subject to District approval and available inventory, to have the District install the required backflow prevention assembly. Additional fees and charges shall apply in accordance with Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.

The applicant may also request that the District perform the initial backflow prevention assembly test upon installation. District-performed testing is subject to staff availability and scheduling and shall be subject to the applicable fees and charges in Appendix B. If District testing is not available within the required timeframe, the applicant shall arrange for testing by a District-approved backflow prevention assembly tester before service is activated.

10.2 GUARANTEE DEPOSIT

The applicant shall be required to pay a deposit per the amount in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges as a guarantee of payment of charges for temporary water service. If the customer is a water agency, or if the customer has established good credit to the satisfaction of Casitas as stated in Subsection 3.7: Deposit and Establishment of Credit, the deposit may be waived by Casitas' General Manager or designee. In the event the meter or Casitas facilities are damaged as a result of actions by the applicant, applicant shall reimburse the cost of replacing the damaged facilities, even if those costs exceed the deposit.

10.3 RELOCATION FEE

If a temporary water service customer requires relocation at multiple points in Casitas' system, a relocation fee per the amount in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges shall be paid by the customer for each such change of location, the cost of which shall be accrued or paid at the time of billing. Requests for relocations must be made at least three (3) business days in advance of the relocation and requires re-installation and testing or documentation of a backflow prevention assembly or an approved air gap. All relocations are subject to approval by Casitas. Under no circumstances shall a customer relocate a temporary meter themselves.

10.4 REIMBURSABLE CASITAS FACILITIES

Temporary water or temporary irrigation service shall not be provided to property that is liable for repayment to Casitas of costs associated with financing and construction of distribution facilities to serve said property.

10.5 WATER RATES FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

Payment for all water use on the temporary meter is the customer's responsibility. The water rates and service charges for temporary service shall be in accordance with Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.

10.6 DISREGARD OF RATES AND REGULATIONS FOR WATER SERVICE"

Willful disregard of these Rates and Regulations for Water Service or special arrangements made for temporary service shall result in immediate discontinuance of such service and forfeiture of the deposit.

10.7 CROSS-CONNECTION PREVENTION AND BACKFLOW PROTECTION

Applications for temporary water service shall disclose all intended water uses and any site conditions that may create an actual or potential cross-connection hazard, including, without limitation, use with hoses, tanks, chemical injection, auxiliary supplies, pumps or pressure systems, or connection to private piping. The applicant shall promptly notify the District of any change in water use or site conditions not identified in the application that may affect the degree of hazard or required backflow protection. The District may require a hazard assessment prior to initiation of service and periodically thereafter during continuous service.

Unless otherwise approved in writing by the District, each temporary service connection shall be protected by a District-approved reduced pressure backflow prevention assembly or approved air gap installed downstream of the District-supplied meter. The customer/property owner shall submit all required test results and other documentation within two (2) business days after service is initiated. The District reserves the right to require more frequent testing than the standard annual testing requirement for permanent service connections. Failure to timely submit required documentation may result in discontinuation of temporary service. An applicant may request that temporary service be furnished with tested backflow protection installed by the District, subject to applicable fees and charges set forth in Appendix B, inventory availability, and District scheduling.

11 CASITAS EQUIPMENT ON CUSTOMER PREMISES

11.1 RIGHT OF ACCESS AND EASEMENTS

Prior to installation of any water service, the applicant shall grant to the District, without cost to the District, any lands, easements, or rights-of-way determined by the District to be reasonably necessary to accomplish the installation, maintenance, repair, and replacement of District facilities.

By applying for or receiving water service from the District, the applicant, on behalf of the owners, tenants and occupants of the land where the water is to be used, grants to the District, its employees and representatives, permission to enter said land for the purpose of installing, reading, inspecting, testing, operating, maintaining, repairing or replacing any meter, meter box, pipeline, valve or other District facility on said land that is reasonably necessary to provide water service to said land.

The owners and occupants of the land to which water service is provided shall have the duty to remove or cause to be removed any barriers or obstructions including but not limited to landscaping, structures, vehicles, fences, gates, locks, animals, or anything that obstructs or impairs said access. If after reasonable notice to the owner and/or occupant of the land the obstruction(s) is not removed, the District shall have the right in its discretion to remove it and to charge the costs thereby incurred onto the water bill of the customer or owner of the obstruction. These costs may include, but are not limited to, towing services, employee costs, equipment rental, tree removal, legal services and the like.

Failure to comply with this section shall be grounds for discontinuation of the service. Service may be discontinued until such time as the condition limiting access has been modified or removed and access is deemed safe and acceptable to the District.

The District shall have the right to remove any and all of its facilities installed on the customer's property at the termination of service.

11.1.1 PROPERTIES WITHOUT WATER SERVICE

In cases where District facilities are located on parcels without water service, an easement agreement shall be executed granting District employees and representatives permission to enter said land for the purpose of installing, inspecting, testing, operating, maintaining, repairing or replacing any District facility on said land. The owners and occupants of the land shall have the duty to remove or cause to be removed any barriers or obstructions that impair said access.

If after reasonable notice to the occupant of the land the obstruction is not removed, the District shall have the right in its discretion to remove it and to charge the costs thereby incurred. These costs may include, but are not limited to, towing services, employee costs, equipment rental, tree removal, legal services and the like. The District shall have the right to remove any and all of its facilities installed on the property.

11.2 RESPONSIBILITY OF PROPERTY OWNER

The property owner shall exercise care to prevent damage to or interference with the operation or servicing of Casitas equipment. The property owner shall be liable for any damage to Casitas owned meters, locks, or other equipment which is caused by the customer or their tenants, agents, employees, contractors, licensees, or permittee and must promptly reimburse Casitas on presentation of a bill for any such damage. Additionally, the property owner shall be liable for any interference with the operation or maintenance of Casitas facilities and equipment that is encountered by Casitas or its agents such as parked vehicles, temporary or permanent structures, etc. The bill for such damage or interference will be determined by Casitas based upon the extent of the damage or interference and the applicable charges will be added to the customer's account and the customer will be subject to turn-off procedures if the bill is not paid in a timely manner as described in Section 19.3: Delinquency.

This page left intentionally blank

12 RESPONSIBILITY FOR WATER RECEIVING EQUIPMENT AND HANDLING

12.1 RESPONSIBILITY OF CUSTOMER FOR WATER RECEIVING EQUIPMENT

The customer shall be responsible for connecting their facilities to Casitas' meter. The customer shall furnish and install at their own risk and expense that portion of the water system which begins at the outlet side of the meter. Such water receiving equipment shall remain the property of the customer and they shall be responsible for its maintenance and repair. Where a control valve has been installed on the customer side of the property, the customer shall use this valve only and shall not use the service curb stop to turn water on and off for their convenience. Casitas may, at its sole discretion, require the customer to install protective devices or adjust, replace, or discontinue using any water receiving or regulating equipment when surges or other potentially damaging effects to Casitas' water system are caused by the customer's operations or equipment. Casitas may require the customer to submit plans of this proposed water receiving equipment for approval by Casitas prior to the installation of its service connection facilities.

Where reduced or increased pressure is desired by the customer, they shall be responsible for installing and maintaining the necessary backflow prevention assembly, pressure regulators, pumps and low suction cut off switch, and relief valves. In such cases, the equipment shall be installed on the customer's side of the meter and at their expense.

12.2 CASITAS NOT LIABLE FOR WATER RECEIVING EQUIPMENT

Casitas shall not be responsible for any loss or damage caused by the negligence, want of proper care, or wrongful act of the customer or any of their tenants, agents, employees, contractors, licensees, or permittees in installing, maintaining, using, operating, or interfering with any water receiving equipment. The District shall not be liable for any loss, damage, or inconvenience to any person by reason of any shortage, reduction, interruption, or discontinuance of water service or the increase or decrease of water pressure including transient pressure surges. Furthermore, Casitas shall not be responsible for damage caused by faucets, valves, and other equipment which may be open at any time that water is turned on at the meter.

12.3 RESPONSIBILITY FOR HANDLING OF WATER BEYOND THE POINT OF DELIVERY

The District is responsible for the handling and transmission of water up to the designated point of delivery of water to the water user. Each water user shall bear the risk of loss, and shall be responsible for the carriage, control, handling, storage, distribution and use of all water furnished by the District from and beyond the point of delivery. Each applicant for water service, customer of the District, and user of water furnished by the District shall hold the District harmless from any damage suffered by the District and shall indemnify the District from liability or claim of liability for property damage or personal injury, including death, resulting from the carriage, control, handling, storage, distribution or use of water after it passes the point of delivery. The point of delivery of water delivered by the District shall be the discharge side of the District's meter.

Customers shall promptly notify the District of any change in water use, site conditions, piping, equipment, or auxiliary supply that may create or increase a cross-connection or backflow hazard, and shall not knowingly create, maintain, or allow an unprotected cross-connection on the premises. The District may require a hazard assessment, improvement to existing backflow protection measures, or designation of a User Supervisor per the District's Cross-Connection Control Program and the State Water Resources Control Board Cross-Connection Control Policy Handbook, as may be amended.

This page left intentionally blank.

13 CROSS-CONNECTION CONTROL AND BACKFLOW PREVENTION

The purpose of this section is to protect the District's potable water distribution system and customers from actual or potential cross-connections and backflow. This section, together with the District's Cross-Connection Control Program and the State Water Resources Control Board Cross-Connection Control Policy Handbook (CCCPH), as may be amended, establishes minimum requirements for hazard assessments, backflow prevention, inspection, testing, maintenance, reporting, and enforcement.

Where applicable, all required backflow prevention assemblies/devices and air-gap separations shall be District-approved; selected and installed commensurate with the degree of hazard as determined by hazard assessment; installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, applicable plumbing codes, and District standards; and maintained in proper operating condition. Required testable assemblies shall be installed in locations that provide safe access for inspection, testing, maintenance, and repair, and shall not be bypassed except as specifically approved in writing by the District.

13.1 RESPONSIBILITY OF PROPERTY OWNER

In making plumbing connections, the property owner/customer shall comply with these Rates and Regulations and all applicable federal, state, and local laws, codes, and regulations. The property owner/customer is responsible for preventing cross-connections on the premises and for ensuring that plumbing, appurtenances, and water-receiving equipment do not create an actual or potential pathway for backflow into the District's distribution system. Unprotected cross-connections are prohibited, including any bypass arrangement, jumper connection, removable section, swivel or changeover device, or other arrangement through which backflow could occur.

Whenever backflow protection is required, the property owner/customer shall furnish, install, test, maintain, repair, and replace District-required backflow prevention assemblies and related components approved in accordance with the CCCPH and accepted by the District.

The property owner/customer shall: (1) allow the District to conduct hazard assessments, including onsite inspections, questionnaires, and record review; (2) promptly provide complete and accurate information regarding water uses, auxiliary water supplies, pumping or pressure systems, fire protection systems, and onsite conditions; (3) promptly correct any deficiencies identified by the District; and (4) notify the District before any material change in use, operation, or plumbing that may affect the degree of hazard or required protection.

The property owner/customer shall not remove, bypass, relocate, or render inoperative any required backflow prevention assembly without prior written approval from the District. The District may require a hazard assessment or other evaluation, and correction of any actual or potential cross-connections, before approving removal, relocation, or modification of a required assembly. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in corrective action, discontinuance of service, or other enforcement measures as provided in Section 13.5: Enforcement.

13.2 CASITAS REQUIREMENTS FOR BACKFLOW PROTECTION AT SERVICE CONNECTIONS

Casitas, in compliance with Public Health Regulations, requires the installation of approved backflow prevention assemblies or other protective devices before granting or continuing service under such conditions as set forth herein: If the District has reason to believe that a customer's plumbing system presents an actual or potential cross-connection hazard, the District may require a hazard assessment and may require the installation, relocation, upgrade, or replacement of backflow protection, including premises containment or designation of a User Supervisor, as the District deems necessary to protect the public water supply. The District may require compliance as a condition of initiating or continuing service and may establish reasonable deadlines, inspection requirements, and reporting requirements to verify ongoing compliance.

13.2.1 ALTERNATE SUPPLY

Where another source of water is in use or is available for use unless otherwise granted an exclusion in writing by the Casitas General Manager, a reduced pressure principal backflow preventer shall be the minimum required protection at the service connection. This includes a well or a water storage tank, or if there is a connection or access to an additional source of water, including recycled water or another water system. Periodic water quality test results and other requirements shall be required by the Casitas General Manager of alternate supplies of water which have been granted an exception. When such periodic water quality test results are required by Casitas, they shall be obtained and provided at the sole expense of the property owner.

13.2.2 CONTAMINATED SUBSTANCES

Where contaminated liquid or soluble substances of any kind are used, produced, or processed; a reduced pressure principal backflow preventer shall be the minimum required protection at the service connection.

13.2.3 FERTILIZERS AND CHEMICALS

When water service is provided to any premises where the privately owned water system is used for chemical injection, including the application of fertilizers, pesticides, or other substances, or where chemicals are introduced for corrosion inhibition, fire retardancy, or similar purposes in a fire protection or other onsite water system, a reduced pressure principal backflow preventer shall be the minimum required protection at the service connection.

13.2.4 AGRICULTURAL APPLICATIONS

Where service is made to land or facilities upon which there is potential to utilize the private water system for purposes of irrigating crops, watering of livestock, supply to ponds or lakes, or private water systems which, at the sole discretion of Casitas, may pose a threat to the public water system's water quality, a reduced pressure principal backflow preventer shall be the minimum required protection at the service connection.

13.2.5 PRIVATE FIRE SERVICES

Where a private fire service has a dedicated connection to the District's public water system, the service shall be protected by a District-approved backflow prevention assembly or other protective measure, as determined by the District based on the degree of hazard.

At a minimum, a private fire service shall be protected by an approved double check detector assembly (DCDA), unless the District determines, based on a hazard assessment, that a higher level of protection is required. The District may require a reduced pressure detector assembly (RPDA), air gap separation, or other protection where the fire protection system presents an actual or potential contamination hazard to the public water system, including, without limitation, where there are chemical additives, antifreeze, corrosion inhibitors, auxiliary water supplies, booster pumps, interconnections, or any other condition that increases the degree of hazard.

13.2.6 FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS ON DOMESTIC SERVICES

Where a residential fire sprinkler system is supplied from a domestic service (i.e., not a separate private fire service connection), the customer shall configure the system and install, test and maintain backflow protection as required by the District, based on hazard assessments and in accordance with the District's Cross-Connection Control Program and the State's Cross Connection Control Policy Handbook, as may be amended.

At a minimum, regulations require an approved double check backflow prevention assembly for both new and existing low hazard systems. Residential sprinkler systems may be statutorily exempt from this requirement under Health and Safety Code, Section 13114.7 if they meet the criteria set forth under section 3.2.2(e)(3) of the CCCPH. A reduced pressure principal backflow prevention assembly or other protection may be required where the degree of hazard warrants (including, but not limited to, the presence of chemical additives/antifreeze, auxiliary water supplies, booster pumps, or other conditions that elevate hazard).

13.2.7 ADDITIONAL HIGH HAZARD FACILITIES AND SPECIAL CASES

Where additional high hazard facilities and activities are identified in the CCCPH and where the District's Cross-Connection Control Plan requires, a reduced pressure principal backflow preventer shall be the minimum required protection at the service connection. Examples include, but are not limited to: medical and dental facilities; hospitals and clinics; laboratories; mortuaries; commercial laundries and dry cleaners; car washes and auto repair/maintenance facilities; metal plating and similar industrial processes; food and beverage processing; chemical handling, mixing, or manufacturing.

In special cases, at the sole discretion of Casitas, Casitas may require the property owner to eliminate certain plumbing or piping connections as an additional precaution to prevent backflow. The District will determine required protection based on a hazard assessment of the customer premises.

This includes such cases as:

- A. Any substance handled under pressure in such fashion as to permit entry into the water system;
- B. A swimming pool supplied by a separate water service or without a satisfactory air gap or anti-siphon device (i.e. pressure vacuum breaker) on the inlet line.
- C. Properties with more than one connection to the District's facilities and flow from one service to another can occur.
- D. Any internal pressure boosting system.
- E. An irrigation system supplied by a separate water service, including recycled water, or an irrigation system connected to the District supplied service connection without a satisfactory anti-siphon device on the inlet line.
- F. Water hauling equipment that fills from hydrants.
- G. Fire protection systems which have an actual or potential contamination hazard to the District's distribution system.
- H. Properties with plumbing located 34 feet in height above the elevation of the water meter.
- I. Properties with a pond, fountain or trough supplied by a separate water service or without a satisfactory air gap or anti-siphon device on the inlet line.

13.3 HAZARD ASSESSMENTS AND CASITAS DETERMINATION

Casitas may conduct hazard assessments, site inspections, and records reviews to identify actual or potential cross-connections, determine the degree of hazard, and establish required backflow protection. Hazard assessments are required under the State Water Resources Control Board's Cross-Connection Control Policy Handbook and shall be used by the District to determine the degree of hazard, required protection, and any needed corrective action to protect the public water system. The District may use written questionnaires, plan review, field inspection, records review, and any other information deemed relevant.

Casitas or the Division of Drinking Water (DDW) shall make the final determination of the degree of hazard and the backflow protection or corrective action required for the premises. In making that determination, Casitas or the DDW may require additional information, inspections, verification, testing, repairs, replacement, upgrades, or other corrective action as necessary to protect the public water supply.

13.3.1 PRELIMINARY HAZARD DETERMINATIONS AND INTERIM PROTECTION

The District may require installation of an approved backflow prevention assembly (BPA), an air gap, or other protective measure based on a preliminary hazard determination. A preliminary determination may be based on available information including, without limitation, customer use information, site conditions, observed or reported cross-connection hazards, prior inspection history, plan review, or other indicators that protection is needed to safeguard the public water system.

When interim protection is required based on a preliminary hazard determination, the property owner shall install the required protective measure within the time specified by the District. The District may modify interim protection requirements and compliance timelines based on additional information, inspection findings, or hazard assessment results.

13.3.2 FORMAL HAZARD ASSESSMENTS; DISTRICT OR APPROVED THIRD PARTY

The customer/property owner may request a formal hazard assessment in lieu of, or to confirm, a preliminary determination. A formal hazard assessment may be performed by District staff at no cost, or by a customer-retained certified Cross-Connection Control Specialist, provided the specialist's credentials are submitted to the District for review and acceptance prior to the assessment. Third-party assessment results shall be submitted to the District for review and final determination.

13.3.3 HAZARD ASSESSMENT REQUIRED; INSTALLATION DOES NOT REPLACE ASSESSMENT

A hazard assessment remains required as part of the District's cross-connection control program. Installation of a BPA or other protective measure does not eliminate the requirement to schedule and complete a hazard assessment to verify the degree of hazard and required protection.

13.4 PROPERTY OWNER INSPECTION, TESTING AND MAINTENANCE OF PROTECTIVE DEVICES

The owner of any premises on or for which protective devices are required shall, at the owner's expense, cause each required backflow prevention assembly to be tested within five (5) business days after installation and at least annually thereafter, or more frequently if required by the District. Each required air gap or other protective method shall be inspected at the times required by the District. Testing of backflow prevention assemblies shall be performed by a District-approved certified backflow prevention assembly tester.

All defective, inadequate, or noncompliant protective devices or methods shall be promptly repaired, overhauled, replaced, or otherwise corrected at the owner's expense. If an existing non-lead free backflow prevention assembly connected to potable water use fails the required test and cannot be repaired using lead-free compliant parts, the device must be replaced with a lead-free compliant BPA. Test results will not be accepted if non-lead free parts are used for repair of a BPA associated with a service used for any domestic purpose.

Test results, inspection records, and other required documentation shall be submitted to the District in the manner and within the timeframes required by the District. Submitted test results shall include any corrective action performed during the test. Failure to test, inspect, maintain, repair, replace, or report as required constitutes non-compliance and may result in enforcement action, including discontinuation of service.

Casitas shall make a good faith effort to notify the customer of required actions prior to discontinuation of water service. Service shall not be restored until required corrective actions are completed and compliance is verified to the District's satisfaction. The property owner is responsible for paying the service standby charges for the entirety of the discontinuation of service or risk forfeiture of the water allocation to that service.

13.5 CASITAS INSPECTION, COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT

Casitas reserves the right to inspect premises, review records, and test protective devices to verify compliance and to conduct or verify hazard assessments. The District may require additional testing, reporting, repairs, replacement, or upgrades when conditions indicate increased hazard or when otherwise necessary to protect the public water system.

13.5.1 NOTICES AND CORRECTIVE ACTION

If the District finds an unprotected cross-connection, inadequate backflow protection, or any other condition that threatens the public water system, the District may issue notice and require corrective action, including immediate corrective action when warranted.

13.5.2 DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE

The District may discontinue service when necessary to protect the public water supply, including for refusal of access, failure to complete required testing or reporting, failure to correct deficiencies, or other non-compliance within these Rates and Regulations. Service shall not be restored until the condition is corrected and compliance is verified to the District's satisfaction and shall be subject to fees set forth in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges. Requests for restoration of service made outside of normal business hours will be subject to additional fees in accordance with Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges

13.5.3 RESTORATION OF SERVICE FOR BPA TESTING PURPOSES

Prior to restoration of service for backflow prevention assembly testing, three (3) business days' advance notice will be furnished to Casitas. Service may be discontinued if passing test results are not submitted to the District by the close of business on the day service is resumed.

13.5.4 DISTRICT-ELECTED TESTING, VERIFICATION, AND FEES

The District may perform or require verification testing of customer-owned BPAs, inspections, or hazard assessments when needed to protect the public water supply. When the District elects to perform such testing, verification, inspection, or assessment using District staff or District-authorized personnel, the customer/property owner shall pay the applicable fees and charges set forth in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges. Such fees are due upon billing and are in addition to any customer/property owner obligation to maintain, test, repair, replace, or upgrade required protective devices.

13.6 PROTECTION OF CUSTOMER'S PLUMBING SYSTEM

As a protection to the customer's water system, a suitable pressure relief valve is recommended to be installed where check valves or other backflow prevention assemblies are installed. Such installation must conform to the requirements of the plumbing code as adopted by the local jurisdictional agency. Such installation shall be installed and maintained at the customer's sole expense.

13.7 DISCONTINUATION OF PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION FACILITY

If non-compliance results in the discontinuation of a private fire service, it is the responsibility of the customer to notify the fire authority the premises is not protected by a private fire service. Casitas is not liable for any damages or costs incurred as a result of discontinuation of fire protection services.

13.8 DISCONTINUATION OF ADDITIONAL SERVICES TO PREMISES

When a private fire service is delinquent, or otherwise noncompliant, the District may discontinue the consumption-based water service (i.e. domestic, irrigation, commercial service classifications) to the premises in lieu of discontinuing the private fire service when the District Cross-Connection Control Specialist has determined that the fire protection system presents a low hazard or low risk of backflow. The District may also discontinue the consumption-based water service in addition to discontinuing the private fire service when the District determines such action is necessary to protect the public water supply and/or to obtain compliance. Restoration of any discontinued service is conditional on the correction of the deficiency and verification of compliance to the District's satisfaction, and subject to fees and charges set forth in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.

This page left intentionally blank.

14 PROTECTION OF CASITAS FACILITIES AND WATER SUPPLY

14.1 UNLAWFUL TAKING OF WATER

No person shall open any valve or fire hydrant or by other means take or draw any water from any reservoir, pipe, canal, or other facility owned or operated by the District without the prior specific authorization of the District. The District may prosecute violators of Section 498 and 625 of the California Penal Code which make it a misdemeanor to tamper with or bypass meters, to take water without payment, or to take water from or through a connection that has been shut off by the District.

14.2 POLLUTION OF WATER SUPPLIES

No person shall place any waste matter, rubbish, or foreign material in any canal, well, reservoir, tank, or conduit operated by the District. The District may prosecute violators of Section 374.7 and 592 of the California Penal Code, which makes it a misdemeanor to pollute public water supplies.

14.2.1 CROSS-CONNECTION OR BACKFLOW TO DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

No person shall create, cause, permit, or maintain any actual or potential cross-connection, backflow condition, bypass arrangement, jumper connection, removable section, changeover connection, or other condition that could allow non-potable water, contaminated water, chemicals, waste, or any other substance to enter the District's distribution system.

If the District determines that an actual or potential cross-connection or backflow condition exists, the District may require immediate corrective action, including inspection, testing, hazard assessment, elimination of the cross-connection, installation or upgrade of backflow protection, discontinuance of service, or any other measure authorized by these Rates and Regulations. Any costs incurred by the District arising from such condition, including investigation, testing, emergency response, water quality sampling, flushing, repair, or restoration, may be charged to the customer/property owner in accordance with these Rates and Regulations and applicable law.

14.3 TAMPERING WITH DISTRICT PROPERTY

No one, except an employee or authorized representative of the District, shall at any time or in any manner: 1) operate any facilities of the District's system; or 2) interfere with meters, meter locks, service connections, water, water mains, fire hydrants, valves, or any other facility, building, or infrastructure associated with or as part of the water system; 3) encroach on any District property, easement, or right-of-way where water system facilities or infrastructure are located. Any person, in addition to remedies set forth herein, shall be subject to the penalties set forth in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.

14.4 DAMAGE TO FACILITIES

Any damage occurring to facilities owned by the District caused by 1) an action or failure to act by any customer, or any agent, employee, contractor, tenant or guest thereof; or 2) arising or resulting from any activity, device or occurrence on or off the customer's premises; shall be paid for by the customer in accordance with the schedule in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.

The District may prosecute violators of Section 607 and 624 of the California Penal Code which make it a misdemeanor to damage willfully properties and facilities owned or operated by the District. The District may also bring a civil action for treble damages under Section 1882.2 of the Civil Code.

14.5 TRESPASS ON RIGHT-OF-WAY

The District may prosecute violators who trespass on any portion of the right-of-way of the Robles Diversion Facility and Canal, any property owned by the District, any property owned by the United States Bureau of Reclamation within the District's service area, any property on which the District owns an exclusive easement, except such areas designated and opened to public recreational use.

14.6 ELECTRICAL GROUNDS PROHIBITED

No electric circuit shall be grounded to any pipe or other facility of the District or to any plumbing or metal in contiguity. Any person who makes, or permits to be made, such a connection will be liable for any damage to the District and for personal injury that results.

14.7 PENALTIES AND ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS

At the District's sole discretion, for any violation of any part of this section (Section 14: Protection of Casitas Facilities and Water Supply), the District may take the following actions toward the violator as deemed appropriate:

- Discontinuance or termination of water service
- Assessment and collection of damages
- Assessment and collection of fees for unmeasured water consumption
- Impose a penalty as set forth in Appendix B: "Schedule of Other Fees and Charges"
- Pursue criminal prosecution.

15 WATER SUPPLY AND INTERRUPTION OF DELIVERY

15.1 NO LIABILITY DUE TO INTERRUPTION OF DELIVERY

Casitas will attempt to deliver to customers a continuous and sufficient supply of water at the meter. Casitas, however, shall not be liable for interruption of service or shortage or insufficiency of supply or for any loss, damage, or inconvenience to any person by reason of any shortage, reduction, interruption, or discontinuance of water service or the increase or decrease of water pressure, when the same is caused by an act of God, drought, wildfire, an unavoidable accident, a shutdown, a customer's violation of these Rates and Regulations, a disturbance or condition of any kind beyond the reasonable control of the District.

15.2 NO LIABILITY DUE TO REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO CASITAS MWD'S SYSTEM

For the purpose of making repairs or installing improvements to the system, Casitas shall have the right to temporarily suspend the delivery of water. Casitas will attempt to notify customers in advance of such action, and only if possible in cases of emergency. Repairs or improvements will be performed during regular working hours except in the case of emergencies as defined by Casitas. Casitas shall not be liable for any loss, damage, or inconvenience occasioned by or the result of repairs or improvements made to Casitas' system. The customer's water system is expected to be of sufficiently maintained condition as to be able to handle the effects of work being completed on Casitas' system.

15.3 WATER EFFICIENCY AND ALLOCATION PROGRAM FOR EXTENDED DROUGHT PERIOD AND WATER SHORTAGES

The District reserves the right to fix the time and rate of flow of all deliveries of water to each of its customers and, in the event of shortage, to allocate between its customers the water supply available to the District and to establish priorities to the available supply as the District shall consider necessary and in the public interest.

The Water Shortage Contingency Plan and/or Water Efficiency and Allocation Program (WEAP) shall establish, through a staged process, Casitas' customer allocation program in which the objective is to balance supplies and demand through an equitable distribution of existing available supplies during water shortages caused by extended drought periods.

Upon being advised by staff that available water supplies warrant response measures consistent with those associated with the District's WEAP and/or Water Shortage Contingency Plan, a staged water condition shall be declared by resolution of the Board of Directors. The Board resolution may identify and refer to such staged conditions in terms or titles specific to the current water shortage.

Upon adoption by the Board of Directors of a resolution declaring a staged water condition, the Board may adopt a resolution or ordinance containing such rules and regulations as necessary to restrict and regulate use of water from the District's water supply system in order to protect the public health and safety. Any person or entity who fails to comply with such rules and regulations is in violation and subject to the remedies and penalties provided by resolution or ordinance of the Board and as otherwise provided by law.

This page left intentionally blank.

16 WATER USE REGULATIONS

16.1 REGULATIONS FOR PROHIBITION OF WATER WASTE

The recipients of water delivered by the District shall put the water only to reasonable and beneficial use and shall take all reasonable action to prevent the waste or unnecessary use of water. The District shall enforce all regulations under the Water Waste Prohibition Ordinance as per the recently adopted version included in Appendix C: Water Waste Prohibition Ordinance.

16.2 PLACE OF USE OF WATER

Water Code Section 71611 authorizes Casitas to sell water under its control for use only within the jurisdictional boundaries of the Casitas Municipal Water District. Except in cases of surplus water as determined by the Board and with the prior written consent of the Board on such terms and conditions as the Board shall prescribe, all water furnished by the District shall be limited to beneficial use within the boundaries of the District and on the land described in the application for water service. Service to lands outside Casitas shall be only on terms and conditions established by the Board respecting the particular service involved.

Continuing or reoccurring violations by any Casitas customer to export water outside Casitas boundaries without consent of the Board may result in the restriction or discontinuance of water service to the customer.

16.3 RESTRICTIONS ON RESALE OF WATER

No water furnished by the District shall be resold, except:

- A. Water supplied to a public or private water utility for resale and use within the utility's jurisdictional boundaries that are also within the District's boundary; or
- B. Water that has been further processed and packaged by a business or commercial customer in containers of five gallons or less; or
- C. With the prior written authorization of the District only on terms and conditions established by the Board respecting the particular service involved.

This page left intentionally blank.

17 WATER SERVICE CLASSIFICATIONS, RATES, AND CHARGES

In establishing water rates, account shall be taken of class of service, zone of use, and capacity of service.

17.1 CLASSES OF SERVICE

Water service shall be classified according with the definitions in Subsection 2.2: Definitions of Customer Classification and Water Use Types. These classes of service are further grouped as follows:

- A. CLASS 1 SERVICE: Class 1 service shall apply to “municipal and industrial” services supplied with water used for residential, commercial, fire, inter-departmental, industrial, resale, temporary, and other purposes.
- B. CLASS 2 SERVICE: Class 2 service is not currently offered but shall apply to services supplied with raw or partially treated water which is used for non-domestic purposes.
- C. CLASS 3 SERVICE: Class 3 service shall apply to all services qualifying as agricultural irrigation services, including Agricultural Irrigation, Agricultural Domestic, and Multi-family Agricultural Domestic.

17.1.1 MUTUAL WATER COMPANIES

The District may assign water rates to mutual water companies under a special agreement. The Resale rate shall not be combined with any other rate through a single connection. In cases where the water rate is based on the agricultural irrigation water rate (for a single class or combination of classes through a single connection), the mutual water company shall submit annual crop reports and landholding reports for each of its agricultural irrigation customers to Casitas in compliance with Subsection 17.2: Requirements for Agricultural Irrigation Service of these regulations.

17.2 REQUIREMENTS FOR AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION SERVICE

Agricultural irrigation service must satisfy the definition provided in Subsection 2.2.2: Agricultural Irrigation Service or Use.

An agricultural irrigation service, which does not utilize water for any residential purpose, shall be classified to the full Agricultural irrigation water rate provided in Appendix A: Monthly Water Rates and Service Charges.

An agricultural irrigation service which also provides water to a residence shall be billed monthly for water usage at the residential rate and at the appropriate agricultural irrigation rate, in accordance with Agricultural Domestic or Multi-family Agricultural Domestic rates provided in Appendix A: Monthly Water Rates and Service Charges.

Agricultural irrigation service classifications shall be considered by Casitas, upon the customer's request. Each agricultural irrigation service shall have an approved reduced pressure backflow prevention assembly in accordance with these Rates and Regulations Section 13: Cross-Connection Control and Backflow Prevention.

17.2.1 COMMERCIAL AGRICULTURE

Commercial agricultural production shall mean the growing of crops or the raising of fowl or livestock, in conformity with the recognized practices of husbandry, for human consumption, or for the market. When requested in writing by the General Manager, the applicant for agricultural irrigation service must furnish proof satisfactory to Casitas that the agricultural production is commercial in nature by submitting to the District the Internal Revenue Service Schedule F or Schedule C, or other such document demonstrating income from farm use.

17.2.2 CROP REPORT:

Each agricultural irrigation service customer shall be required to file an annual crop report upon written notification by Casitas, on a form provided by Casitas by March 1 of each year. A site assessment by Casitas staff may be conducted to verify accuracy of information submitted in a customers crop report. The customer's timely submittal of a completed crop report is a condition for continued agricultural irrigation service. Any agricultural irrigation customer who fails to submit said reports, information and documents required, shall receive 30-day notice of default in writing and thereafter Class 3 agricultural irrigation service will be changed to Class 1 Residential water rates for the duration of the following fiscal year. The meter will be labeled as Agricultural for purposes of tracking the type of water use, although the customer will be billed the same water rates as Residential customers. Failure to submit a crop report will not result in a change of classification for type of water use nor an associated reduction in allocation. Such changes will not occur until a more permanent conversion or development project is approved by the local land use agency or other assessment by Casitas that deems the change appropriate based on existing and planned use. The crop report requires the customer to provide pertinent information regarding the acreage under cultivation, the types of crops grown, the type of irrigation system used, the sources of water, and other related information as requested by Casitas. Such information is required as a part of Casitas' requirement to furnish an annual crop report to the United States Bureau of Reclamation agreed thereto in the repayment contract.

17.2.3 COMPLIANCE WITH RECLAMATION ACT OF 1902 AS AMENDED AND THE RECLAMATION REFORM ACT OF 1982:

Each agricultural irrigation service customer shall be required to comply with the provisions of the Reclamation Act of 1902 as amended and the Reclamation Reform Act of 1982. Such provisions include the completion and submittal, by each agricultural irrigation service customer, of land ownership, excess lands, ownership entitlement, crop reports, water conservation or other related reports, certifications and/or documents as requested by Casitas and set forth in the Reclamation Act of 1902 as amended and the Reclamation Reform Act of 1982. Because the Ventura River Project is a project constructed by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation under the laws of the Reclamation Acts noted above, said requirements are a condition for agricultural irrigation service by Casitas. The agricultural irrigation service customer shall be responsible for the timely maintenance and updating of the information provided to Casitas and remedy invalid information in order to comply with said Acts. The irrigation service customer shall comply with the limits to agricultural irrigation water application as provided by the Acts.

17.3 WATER RATES

The water rates schedule shall remain in effect as amended until further revision. The water rates for the respective classifications, zones, and capacities of service are hereby established as shown on Appendix A: Monthly Water Rates and Service Charges.

Standby Charges as referred to in other sections of these Rates and Regulations include the service charge as well as any other fixed charges on the water bill that do not vary with water use (per Subsection 2.1.27).

17.3.1 SERVICE CHARGES

A Service Charge based on the meter size shall be paid by each customer for each billing period during which a service connection exists. Such charge for any billing period in which such a connection has existed for less than the whole of such period shall be prorated. Such charge shall not entitle the customer to any quantity of water. Service connections exist on the date of approval of the Application for Service. Service charges will begin upon approval of application. For divided, new, or expanded services, service charges are owed once payment of the Capital Facilities Charge and issuance of an allocation is made, whether or not the meter has been installed.

17.3.2 VOLUMETRIC CHARGES

Customers are responsible for payment of Volumetric Charges based on the amount of water delivered through the meter in units of hundred cubic feet.

It is the intention of Casitas that water rates consider the cost of electrical energy required to raise the water above the level of Lake Casitas. To this end, two rate zones, known as gravity zone and pumped zone, are hereby established for volumetric charges.

17.3.3 OTHER CHARGES ON WATER BILL

In addition to the Service Charge and Volumetric Charge, the Board of Directors may adopt other separate charges appearing on the water bill that are related to the cost of service.

Any penalties assessed by the District shall appear as a separate charge on the water bill.

This page left intentionally blank.

18 METER READINGS AND TESTS

18.1 UNIT OF WATER MEASUREMENT

Except as these Rates and Regulations otherwise provide, all water supplied by the District shall be measured by standard water meters, and a hundred cubic feet shall be the standard unit of measurement.

18.2 FREQUENCY OF READING

Water meters will normally be read monthly. As it is not always possible to read meters at exact intervals, the period between reading dates may vary. Special readings will be made on commencement and termination of service and as required by special circumstances.

18.3 METER TESTS

A customer who believes the District water meter serving the customer's premises is not accurately measuring the water delivered may request a test of the meter. When such a test is requested, the customer is required to pay a meter test fee per the schedule in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges. If a meter is found to be working improperly, it will be repaired or replaced by the District. If it is determined the meter is registering more than 5 percent over the actual quantities passing through it, the cost of said test deposited by the customer shall be refunded.

If Casitas believes a District meter is inaccurately measuring the water delivered to a customer's premises, it may initiate a test of the meter to determine its accuracy. In the case of Casitas-initiated tests, the customer is not charged a fee.

Meter data will be provided for identified discrepancies; customer requests for such data are subject to a fee per Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.

This page left intentionally blank.

19 BILLING AND PAYMENT

19.1 FREQUENCY OF BILLING

Bills for water service shall be rendered monthly or as determined by the General Manager.

19.2 DATE DUE

Amounts due to Casitas pursuant to bills for water service shall be due and payable upon deposit of said bills in the United States mail addressed to the customer at the mailing address designated by customer on or by electronic bill as elected as a billing preference by the customer. The bill shall provide a billing date representing the day bills are either mailed or electronically delivered to customers.

19.3 DELINQUENCY

Bills for water service are due, payable, and become delinquent from the due date. Water service is subject to discontinuation if bills are not paid within sixty (60) days from the date of the bill. Casitas shall make a reasonable, good faith effort to notify the customer by either phone, mail, or email regarding the impending shutoff. The District assumes no responsibility for phone or email contact information that has not been kept up to date by the customer.

PAST DUE NOTICE AND DELINQUENCY CHARGES: If a customer bill remains unpaid by the second to the last business day of the month following the date of the bill, Casitas shall send the customer a past due notice. If the customer's billing address is different than the service address, past due notice shall also be sent to the service address, addressed to "Occupant(s)". A delinquency fee on the past due bill shall be assessed to the customer's account as provided in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.

PAYMENT PLANS: Casitas shall provide eligible customers with the opportunity to participate in agreed upon payment plans. For each account, only one alternative payment plan will be administered at a time, and customers must honor the agreed upon payment arrangement to maintain eligibility.

DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE: A notice of shutoff warning shall be mailed to the customer with delivery no less than ten (10) days prior to discontinuation of service. If the customer's billing address is different than the service address, the notice of shutoff warning shall also be sent to the service address, addressed to "Occupant(s)". The shutoff warning notice shall contain information on how to restore service. Payments must be received no later than 4:30 pm on the date specified on the shutoff warning notice. Postmarks are not acceptable. If the bill remains unpaid, a hang tag will be processed the following day and a charge per Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges (Disconnection Fee) shall be assessed and service will be disconnected.

Nothing in this section shall limit the ability of Casitas to discontinue or interrupt water service for reasons other than nonpayment of water bills, and the sending of additional notices not set forth above shall not constitute a waiver of Casitas' right to discontinue service as set forth herein.

19.3.1 RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

If the property owner is customer of record, the District will make a good faith effort to inform residential occupants by written notice that service will be shut off and the tenant has a right to become a customer in accordance with Section 3.9: Renters.

If a residential customer meets criteria set forth in California Health and Safety Code Section 116910 (a)(1-3), delinquency charges will be waived no more than once every 12 months. After a Residential service customer

enters into an agreed upon payment plan, Casitas may discontinue service if the Residential service customer fails to comply with or pay according to the agreed upon payment for more than sixty (60) days. In such instances, Casitas may discontinue Residential water service no less than five (5) business days after placing a shutoff notice hang tag on the door of the Residential service address. If the bill remains unpaid when the hang tag is processed, a charge per Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges (Disconnection Fee) shall be assessed.

Casitas may discontinue Residential service when the account has been delinquent for at least 60 days and after Casitas has complied with all requirements for the discontinuation of Residential water service, as set forth in California Health and Safety Code Sections 116900 et seq., as may be amended.

19.4 RESTORATION OF WATER SERVICE FOLLOWING SHUTOFF DUE TO DELINQUENCY

In order to restore water service following a shutoff for non-payment, the customer is required to pay the Reconnection Fee (per the amount in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges) in addition to delinquent water service charges pursuant to Subsections 19.3: Delinquency and 19.5: Remedies for Non-Payment. If a residential customer demonstrates household income below two hundred (200) percent of the federal poverty line, the total service fees for restoring service shall not exceed the limit set forth in California Health and Safety Code Section 116914(a)(1), as may be amended.

In the event that payment is by check which is subsequently returned by the bank for any reason, a hang tag will be processed, and shutoff scheduled for 5 business days following the hang tag. The aforementioned Reconnection Fee shall again be added to the customer's account in addition to the returned unpaid check charge provided for in Subsection 19.6: Returned Checks.

Regardless of whether restoration of service is requested by a current customer or a new customer, Casitas shall be provided a minimum of 72 hours' notice, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, in advance of such restoration of service.

Requests for restoration of service made outside of normal business hours will be subject to additional fees in accordance with Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges

19.5 REMEDIES FOR NON-PAYMENT

The General Manager may institute action in any court of competent jurisdiction, cause the delinquent amount to be added to and become a part of the annual tax levied upon the property in accordance with Section 72094, et seq. of the California Water Code, and/or take any other steps to effect collection for services rendered by Casitas, provided such actions are compliant with California Health and Safety Code Sections 116900 et seq. as may be amended.

19.6 RETURNED CHECKS

Should a check be returned by a bank for any reason, the customer shall be charged per the amount in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges (Returned Check Fee) for each such check returned. Additionally, any customer subject to the returned check charge may be placed on a probationary cash or credit card basis for a period of 12 billing cycles or as determined by the General Manager. Checks will not be accepted from customers that have been placed on a probationary cash or credit card basis until after the conclusion of the probationary period.

19.7 DISPUTED BILLS

A customer may request Casitas review a water bill by following the procedures in Subsection 21.5: Disputed Bills. Billing Adjustments

19.8 NON-REGISTERING METERS

Should any meter in service fail to register during any billing period or a portion thereof, the customer shall be billed for the estimated use of water during such period as determined by Casitas.

If the meter is mis-registering or is non-registering the water usage (in HCF) will be averaged. When usage data is available, the average usage will be calculated based on the previous two billing periods and the same billing period a year ago, for a total of three billing periods to calculate the average. If prior usage data is limited, the District will determine an estimate based on available information.

19.9 BILL RELIEF PROGRAM

The purpose of a bill relief program is to relieve eligible customers of extraordinary water charges when the circumstances giving rise to the extraordinary water charges were caused by circumstances beyond the customer's reasonable control.

19.9.1 ELIGIBILITY FOR BILL RELIEF

A District customer may seek the following forms of bill relief:

- A. A bill adjustment for leak relief relating to volumetric water rates
- B. A bill adjustment relating to a WEAP Conservation Penalty

19.9.1.1 LEAK RELIEF ADJUSTMENT:

A leak relief adjustment is available to a customer who satisfies all the following conditions:

- A. The customer is receiving Residential or Agricultural Domestic water service;
- B. For Agricultural Domestic customers, a maximum of 50 HCF per month is eligible for relief (relating to Tier 1 and 2 water rates intended for domestic use);
- C. The water usage caused by the leak is twice the average of the customer's three (3) year historical usage;
- D. The circumstances giving rise to the customer's request for relief were beyond the customer's reasonable control and not due to a negligent failure to properly maintain and/or replace in a timely manner any leaking water fixtures, water pipes, or other water infrastructure on the customer's property;
- E. The customer has not received another form of bill adjustment for Leak Relief or Conservation Penalty Relief from the District in the past five (5) years;
- F. The request for relief is only for volumetric water rates;
- G. The customer submitted a timely request for relief per Subsection 20.2.2; and
- H. If the leak relief request occurs when mandatory conservation measures are being implemented under the WEAP, the customer must have a reasonable record of staying within their annual allocation prior to the extraordinary use occurring.
- I. The customer provides evidentiary support that the cause of the event giving rise to the extraordinary water charges were caused by circumstances beyond the customer's reasonable control and has been promptly repaired.

19.9.1.2 WEAP CONSERVATION PENALTY RELIEF:

Relief from a WEAP Conservation Penalty is available to a customer who satisfies all the following conditions:

- A. All customer classes are eligible for WEAP Conservation Penalty relief;

- B. The customer has not received another form of bill adjustment for Leak Relief or WEAP Conservation Penalty Relief from the District in the past five (5) years;
- C. The circumstances giving rise to the customer's request for relief were beyond the customer's reasonable control and not due to a negligent failure to properly maintain and/or replace in a timely manner any leaking water fixtures, water pipes, or other water infrastructure on the customer's property;
- D. The customer submitted a timely request for relief with evidentiary documentation per Subsection 20.2.2; and
- E. If the leak relief request occurs when mandatory conservation measures are being implemented under the WEAP, the customer must have a reasonable record of staying within their annual allocation prior to the extraordinary use occurring.

19.9.2 PROCESS TO APPLY FOR BILL RELIEF

To apply for bill relief, the applicant shall:

- A. Submit a request for relief, in writing on a form provided by the District, to the District's Bill Hearing Officer within 45 days of the billing date for which the customer seeks relief. Failure to submit a request within 45 days renders a request untimely and the customer shall be ineligible for relief.
- B. The written request for relief shall be accompanied with and supported by substantial and adequate written and photographic documentation that provides evidentiary support that the cause of the event giving rise to extraordinary water charges were caused by circumstances beyond the customer's reasonable control and have been promptly repaired. Failure to include any evidentiary support with a written request for relief will result in denial of the request.

Examples of adequate supporting evidence include, but are not limited to:

- 1. Evidence that a leak was discovered.
 - 2. Evidence of a naturally occurring phenomenon such as an earthquake, wildfire, landslide, or vegetative growth which was likely to have caused the leak.
 - 3. Evidence that the leak was timely repaired.
 - 4. Photographs of the leak and of the repair.
 - 5. Repair receipts from a plumber.
 - 6. Receipts for materials used in the repair.
 - 7. Any other evidence the leak has been repaired.
- C. The customer shall remain current on payment of water bills. All fixed and volumetric charges shall be paid to avoid late fees. Upon District approval of a Leak Relief Adjustment, eligible volumetric charges will be provided as a credit back to the customer. Only the WEAP Conservation Penalties may be put into abeyance until a final determination is made.

19.9.3 DISTRICT REVIEW

The Bill Hearing Officer will review the request and the documentation or evidence provided by the customer supporting the appeal. The Bill Hearing Officer may request additional information from the customer. Following a review of the request, the Bill Hearing Officer shall make a recommendation and provide to it the General Manager.

19.9.3.1 RELIEF UNDER A CERTAIN AMOUNT

Requests for bill relief for a total amount less than or equal to \$1,500.00 (combined total relief relating to Leak Relief Adjustments and WEAP Conservation Penalties) shall be granted if the General Manager finds all of the following:

- A. The customer is eligible for the type of relief requested;
- B. The customer's claim for relief is due to circumstances beyond the customer's reasonable control;
- C. The customer's claim for relief is supported with substantial and adequate evidence; and
- D. The District has verified that a repair has been made and water use has returned to normal.

If a request for bill relief for an amount equal or less than \$1,500.00 is denied by the General Manager, the customer may request an appeal of the decision with the Casitas Board of Directors' Appeals Panel per the process described in Subsection 20.2.3.2.

19.9.3.2 RELIEF OVER A CERTAIN AMOUNT

If a request for bill relief is more than \$1,500.00, the following process shall apply:

- A. The General Manager shall schedule an evidentiary appeal hearing before the Board of Directors' Appeals Panel¹.
- B. The General Manager shall make a recommendation to the Appeals Panel. A copy of the General Manager's recommendation will be provided to the customer/appellant.
- C. The customer /appellant shall have an opportunity to state their case and present evidence supporting their appeal.
- D. Following the customer's presentation of the grounds for appeal, the Appeals Panel shall review the General Manager's recommendation and determine whether to grant the appeal in full, apportion the penalty or deny the appeal.

This process will remain in effect until water conditions improve and Conservation Penalties are no longer being assessed by the District. At such time, the Board of Directors will assume the duties of the Appeals Panel related to the Leak Relief Adjustment Program.

19.9.4 BILL RELIEF

If Bill Relief is granted, the following calculations will be used for bill adjustment:

19.9.4.1 LEAK RELIEF ADJUSTMENT

For a Leak Relief Adjustment relating to volumetric water rates, the adjustment will be calculated as follows:

The cost of the leak shall be divided by two, equally splitting the District's calculation of the water cost that is eligible for leak adjustment between the customer and the District. The cost of the leak shall be determined based on either:

- A. The difference in the bill based on the quantity of water used over the leak period (maximum of 2 months) less the bill based on average water use over the same period in 3 prior years (provided there is prior water use history available for the customer seeking bill relief), or

¹ The Appeals Panel is a Board-appointed committee composed of three (3) Board members who are authorized to conduct evidentiary hearings, make findings and render decisions in accordance with California Water Code Sections 71300, 71301 and 71305.

- B. The difference in the bill based on the total amount of water used at a cost per HCF of the lowest unit rate for residential customers.

19.9.4.2 WEAP CONSERVATION PENALTIES

For WEAP Conservation Penalties, the District may provide full or partial relief of penalties based on review of the claim.

19.10 OTHER ADJUSTMENTS

Should other adjustments become necessary because of actions by the District, the General Manager or designee can adjust those issues with a credit or charge on the customer's future bills(s), unless other arrangements are requested by the customer and approved by the General Manager or designee. The maximum period for retroactive adjustments is twelve (12) months prior to the date that the District is first notified of the error.

20 APPEALS PROCESS

Notwithstanding anything else in the Casitas Rates and Regulations to the contrary, if an adult at a residence submits an appeal regarding a bill for Residential water service to Casitas or any other administrative or legal body to which such an appeal may be lawfully taken, Casitas shall not discontinue residential service while the appeal is still pending.

20.1 RESIDENTIAL SERVICE SHUTOFF APPEALS

Customers receiving Residential service who wish to appeal charges or shutoff pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Sections 116900 et seq. as may be amended, may complete a written appeal form within 45 days of the billing date. The Bill Hearing Officer will review the nature of the appeal and submit their recommendation to the General Manager, or designee, for a final decision that shall be reported to the customer in writing.

20.2 CLASSIFICATION APPEALS

Customers denied a request for a Type of Service change may request a review of the request by submitting a written appeal to the designated Water Conservation Manager stating the nature of the appeal. The appeal shall be reviewed by the Water Conservation Manager and the Engineering Manager and a final recommendation reported to the General Manager. Decision of the General Manager shall be reported to the customer in writing.

20.3 ALLOCATION APPEALS

Customers who wish to appeal their assigned allocation may do so according to the appeal process described in the latest adopted version of the Water Efficiency and Allocation Program.

20.4 APPEAL OF EXTRAORDINARY WATER USE CHARGES

Customers who wish to appeal extraordinary volumetric charges or a WEAP Conservation Penalty due to circumstances beyond the customer's reasonable control may do so in accordance with the Bill Relief Program provided in Subsection 20.2: Bill Relief Program.

20.5 DISPUTED BILLS

In the event a customer disputes or denies the correctness of any bill presented to the customer, the following procedures shall be followed:

Within 45 days from the billing date, the customer shall provide a statement of reasons for believing the bill to be in error. The customer shall pay, at a minimum, the service charges and any other charges that are not dependent on water usage, that are owed on the disputed bill. Any new charges incurred during subsequent billing periods shall be paid by the customer.

Appeals resulting from billing errors or meter malfunction may be submitted to the Bill Hearing Officer and resolved upon verification of the error.

20.5.1 BILL ADJUSTMENT BY BILL HEARING OFFICER

The Bill Hearing Officer has the authority to make such adjustment in the disputed bill as they feel is appropriate in the circumstances up to \$500.00. Amounts over \$500.00 require the approval of the General Manager. Should the customer and the Bill Hearing Officer or the General Manager fail to agree on the amount to be paid to Casitas on account of the disputed bill, the customer has the right to appeal the matter to the Board for a final determination per Subsection 21.6: Appeals to Board of Directors.

20.6 APPEALS TO BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Nothing in this ordinance shall restrict or prevent an aggrieved party from appealing a determination of the General Manager to the Casitas Board of Directors. For the purposes of this subsection, an aggrieved party shall be any customer or applicant with an issue relating to a rule, violation, penalty, or other relief that specifically affects the interest of the particular aggrieved party and shall not apply to determinations of the General Manager that are of general concern to the district. A party who is not a customer shall be an aggrieved party if the relief sought by the party, if granted, would result in the party becoming a customer.

An appeal of a final determination of the General Manager shall be filed with the District's Clerk to the Board within thirty (30) days following the date of such determination. The appeal shall specify in writing the grounds upon which it is taken, the date of the determination, and the relief requested.

Within thirty (30) days of receipt of such appeal, the General Manager shall set a hearing on the appeal before the Board of Directors and notify the aggrieved party in writing of the time and place of the hearing at least ten (10) days prior to the hearing.

At the hearing, the aggrieved party may present evidence concerning the appeal. Evidence shall include such relevant documents and information that is sufficient to permit the full determination of the appeal. In the event the aggrieved party fails to submit relevant documents and information as required by this subsection, the determination shall be made on the information available, but the Board shall have no obligation to seek out the information upon which the aggrieved party relies. Any materials submitted to the Board by the General Manager shall be made available to the aggrieved party a reasonable time before the hearing. Continuances of the hearing of the appeal shall be made at the discretion of the Board.

The Board may deny, approve, conditionally approve, or continue any appeal. The General Manager shall notify the aggrieved party within ten (10) days in writing of the Board action taken. Notice of the action taken shall be deemed to have been given when the written notification has been emailed or deposited in the mail, postpaid, addressed to the address shown on the appeal.

The provisions of this chapter are intended to be an alternative form of review. Nothing contained in this chapter shall alter, modify or supersede the provisions of any law or regulation of the State of California to the contrary with respect to review of a determination in court.

20.7 BACKFLOW PREVENTION AND HAZARD ASSESSMENT APPEALS

A property owner may appeal certain District determinations, including determinations regarding hazard classification, required backflow protection, compliance deadlines, or enforcement actions, by submitting a written appeal to the District.

The appeal must be submitted in writing within 10 working days of the date of the District notice or determination, must state the basis for the appeal, and must include any supporting documentation. Failure to submit a timely appeal constitutes a waiver of the right to appeal. Filing an appeal does not automatically stay the requirement to provide protection. Where the District determines that a condition presents an actual or potential threat to the public water system, the District may require interim or permanent protection and may take immediate actions, including discontinuance of service, as necessary to protect the public water supply.

Appeals will be reviewed by the District Cross Connection Specialist or their designee and subject to the final determination of the General Manager. The District may request additional information, conduct a site visit, and/or meet with the appellant. The District will issue a written decision affirming, modifying, or reversing the determination. The District's written decision on an appeal is final, subject to any further rights provided by applicable law.

APPENDIX A: MONTHLY WATER RATES AND SERVICE CHARGES

TABLE 1. RESIDENTIAL AND AG DOMESTIC TIER THRESHHOLDS

Tier	Monthly Water Use Threshold
Tier 1	10 HCF
Tier 2	50 HCF
Tier 3	>50 HCF

HCF = hundred cubic feet

TABLE 2. VOLUMETRIC RATES (\$/HCF) – Pumped

Customer Class	Tiers	Effective January 1, 2026	Effective January 1, 2027	Effective January 1, 2028	Effective January 1, 2029	Effective January 1, 2030
Residential ¹	Tier 1	\$2.27	\$2.44	\$2.60	\$2.77	\$2.94
	Tier 2	\$3.16	\$3.41	\$3.66	\$3.91	\$4.17
	Tier 3	\$4.55	\$4.89	\$5.23	\$5.58	\$5.93
Agricultural Domestic ¹	Tier 1	\$2.27	\$2.44	\$2.60	\$2.77	\$2.94
	Tier 2	\$3.16	\$3.41	\$3.66	\$3.91	\$4.17
	Tier 3	\$2.40	\$2.56	\$2.72	\$2.88	\$3.04
Agricultural	All HCF	\$2.40	\$2.56	\$2.72	\$2.88	\$3.04
Commercial	All HCF	\$3.25	\$3.52	\$3.80	\$4.08	\$4.37
Industrial	All HCF	\$3.25	\$3.52	\$3.80	\$4.08	\$4.37
Inter-Departmental	All HCF	\$3.25	\$3.52	\$3.80	\$4.08	\$4.37
Institutional and Other	All HCF	\$3.25	\$3.52	\$3.80	\$4.08	\$4.37
Resale	All HCF	\$3.25	\$3.52	\$3.80	\$4.08	\$4.37

TABLE 3. VOLUMETRIC RATES (\$/HCF) – gravity

Customer Class	Tiers	Effective January 1, 2026	Effective January 1, 2027	Effective January 1, 2028	Effective January 1, 2029	Effective January 1, 2030
Residential ¹	Tier 1	\$1.34	\$1.43	\$1.52	\$1.61	\$1.70
	Tier 2	\$2.26	\$2.43	\$2.59	\$2.76	\$2.93
	Tier 3	\$3.66	\$3.91	\$4.17	\$4.43	\$4.69
Agricultural Domestic ¹	Tier 1	\$1.34	\$1.43	\$1.52	\$1.61	\$1.70
	Tier 2	\$2.26	\$2.43	\$2.59	\$2.76	\$2.93
	Tier 3	\$1.49	\$1.57	\$1.65	\$1.73	\$1.80
Agricultural	All HCF	\$1.49	\$1.57	\$1.65	\$1.73	\$1.80
Commercial	All HCF	\$2.35	\$2.54	\$2.73	\$2.93	\$3.13
Industrial	All HCF	\$2.35	\$2.54	\$2.73	\$2.93	\$3.13
Inter-Departmental	All HCF	\$2.35	\$2.54	\$2.73	\$2.93	\$3.13
Institutional and Other	All HCF	\$2.35	\$2.54	\$2.73	\$2.93	\$3.13
Resale	All HCF	\$2.35	\$2.54	\$2.73	\$2.93	\$3.13

TABLE 4. MONTHLY SERVICE CHARGE

Customer Class	Meter Size	Effective January 1, 2026	Effective January 1, 2027	Effective January 1, 2028	Effective January 1, 2029	Effective January 1, 2030
Residential ¹	5/8" – 3/4"	\$42.12	\$45.80	\$49.65	\$53.62	\$57.69
	1"	\$73.94	\$80.34	\$87.00	\$93.88	\$100.92
	1-1/2"	\$127.92	\$136.65	\$145.49	\$154.35	\$163.13
	2"	\$349.66	\$395.59	\$446.09	\$501.24	\$561.03
	3"	\$1,037.04	\$1,253.21	\$1,509.48	\$1,811.68	\$2,165.99
	4"	\$2,280.83	\$2,728.03	\$3,252.23	\$3,863.36	\$4,571.62
Commercial and Industrial	5/8" – 3/4"	\$38.51	\$42.82	\$47.47	\$52.43	\$57.69
	1"	\$67.59	\$75.11	\$83.18	\$91.80	\$100.92
	1-1/2"	\$116.94	\$127.75	\$139.11	\$150.93	\$163.13
	2"	\$319.63	\$369.82	\$426.50	\$490.11	\$561.03
	3"	\$948.03	\$1,171.64	\$1,443.24	\$1,771.48	\$2,165.99
	4"	\$2,085.03	\$2,550.43	\$3,109.50	\$3,777.63	\$4,571.62
Institutional, Inter-Departmental, and Other	5/8" – 3/4"	\$36.81	\$41.40	\$46.41	\$51.84	\$57.69
	1"	\$64.64	\$72.63	\$81.35	\$90.78	\$100.92
	1-1/2"	\$111.84	\$123.55	\$136.04	\$149.25	\$163.13
	2"	\$305.67	\$357.64	\$417.08	\$484.67	\$561.03
	3"	\$906.61	\$1,133.03	\$1,411.36	\$1,751.81	\$2,165.99
	4"	\$1,993.92	\$2,466.38	\$3,040.80	\$3,735.67	\$4,571.62
Agricultural Domestic ¹	5/8" – 3/4"	\$36.81	\$41.40	\$46.41	\$51.84	\$57.69
	1"	\$64.64	\$72.63	\$81.35	\$90.78	\$100.92
	1-1/2"	\$111.84	\$123.55	\$136.04	\$149.25	\$163.13
	2"	\$305.67	\$357.64	\$417.08	\$484.67	\$561.03
	3"	\$906.61	\$1,133.03	\$1,411.36	\$1,751.81	\$2,165.99
	4"	\$1,993.92	\$2,466.38	\$3,040.80	\$3,735.67	\$4,571.62
Agricultural	5/8" – 3/4"	\$36.81	\$41.40	\$46.41	\$51.84	\$57.69
	1"	\$64.64	\$72.63	\$81.35	\$90.78	\$100.92
	1-1/2"	\$111.84	\$123.55	\$136.04	\$149.25	\$163.13
	2"	\$305.67	\$357.64	\$417.08	\$484.67	\$561.03
	3"	\$906.61	\$1,133.03	\$1,411.36	\$1,751.81	\$2,165.99
	4"	\$1,993.92	\$2,466.38	\$3,040.80	\$3,735.67	\$4,571.62
Resale	5/8" – 3/4"	\$40.00	\$44.06	\$48.38	\$52.93	\$57.69
	1"	\$70.23	\$77.29	\$84.79	\$92.68	\$100.92
	1-1/2"	\$121.50	\$131.47	\$141.79	\$152.38	\$163.13
	2"	\$332.09	\$380.58	\$434.73	\$494.82	\$561.03
	3"	\$984.97	\$1,205.71	\$1,471.09	\$1,788.49	\$2,165.99
	4"	\$2,166.28	\$2,624.61	\$3,169.51	\$3,813.91	\$4,571.62
	6"	\$3,624.76	\$4,322.74	\$5,138.25	\$6,085.86	\$7,180.44
	12"	\$25,388.20	\$38,622.68	\$51,370.69	\$68,083.11	\$89,884.58
	18"	\$31,216.71	\$46,518.11	\$58,152.51	\$72,437.92	\$89,884.58

TABLE 5. MONTHLY ADJUDICATION IMPACT CHARGE

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Agriculture	Ag Domestic	Inter-Departmental	Industrial	Other	Resale
5/8"	\$1.96			\$4.70	\$4.99	\$0.85	\$3.66	\$13.42
3/4"	\$1.96			\$4.70	\$4.99	\$0.85	\$3.66	\$13.42
1"	\$3.27	\$18.35	\$28.77	\$7.84	\$8.32	\$1.41	\$6.10	\$22.36
1-1/2"	\$6.54	\$36.71	\$57.54	\$15.68	\$16.64	\$2.82	\$12.19	\$44.73
2"	\$10.46	\$58.73	\$92.07	\$25.09	\$26.63	\$4.52	\$19.51	\$71.56
3"	\$22.88	\$128.47	\$201.41	\$54.89	\$58.25	\$9.89	\$42.68	\$156.54
4"	\$41.18	\$231.24	\$362.53	\$98.79	\$104.84	\$17.80	\$76.82	\$281.77
6"		\$477.17	\$748.08	\$203.86	\$216.35	\$36.72	\$158.53	\$581.43
12"								\$3,434.93
18"								\$6,385.47

TABLE 6. MONTHLY FIRE SERVICE CHARGE

Meter Size	Effective January 1, 2026	Effective January 1, 2027	Effective January 1, 2028	Effective January 1, 2029	Effective January 1, 2030
2"	\$5.56	\$5.84	\$6.13	\$6.44	\$6.76
3"	\$12.17	\$12.78	\$13.42	\$14.09	\$14.79
4"	\$21.91	\$23.00	\$24.15	\$25.36	\$26.63
6"	\$45.20	\$47.47	\$49.84	\$52.33	\$54.95
8"	\$55.64	\$58.42	\$61.34	\$64.41	\$67.63
10"	\$79.98	\$83.98	\$88.18	\$92.58	\$97.21

¹Includes Single Family and Multi-Family Uses. Multi-family Residential Tier 1 rate is 10 HCF per dwelling unit.

See Subsection 2.2 of the Casitas Municipal Water District Rates and Regulations for Water Service for definitions of the customer classifications used in the above tables.

Note that certain customers have a special rate based on agreements with the District.

APPENDIX B: SCHEDULE OF OTHER FEES AND CHARGES

All fees, once paid, are non-refundable (except for deposits that are deemed eligible for return).

Type of Fee	Total Charge
Administration Fee	\$30.00
Capital Facilities Charge	\$18,644.00 per acre-foot
Copies	\$0.10 per page
Damage to District Facilities	Labor and Materials
Deposits	
Up to 1" Meters:	\$120.00
2" Meters	\$300.00
3" and Larger Meters	\$500.00
Delinquency Fee	10% of past due bill amount
Disconnection Fee ¹	\$30.00 / \$90.00 (after hours)
Reconnection Fee ²	\$30.00 / \$90.00 (after hours)
Returned Check Fee	Actual bank processing fee
Meter Data Fee	\$40.00
Meter Test Fee	
Up to 1" Meters:	\$100.00
1" to 2" Meters	\$150.00
3" and Larger Meters	\$225.00
Temporary Meter Deposit	\$500.00
Temporary Meter Installation Fee	\$260.00
Temporary Meter Relocation Fee	\$140.00
Temporary Meter Monthly Charges	\$225.00 fixed plus \$5.00/HCF volumetric
District-Supplied Backflow Prevention Assembly for Temporary Meter Installation Fee	\$100.00
District-Supplied Backflow Prevention Assembly for Temporary Meter Monthly Charge	\$100.00
Backflow Prevention Assembly Test Fee ³	
Up to 2" Backflow Prevention Assembly	\$100
2" to 3" Backflow Prevention Assembly	\$150
4" and larger Backflow Prevention Assembly	\$250
Penalty for Tampering with District Equipment	\$2,500 fine for first violation and \$10,000 fine per violation for subsequent violations
Penalty for Violation of Rates and Regulations (other than Tampering with District Equipment)	A fine not to exceed \$1,000 shall be imposed.
Installation or Abandonment of Water Service	\$1,500 Deposit, Labor and Materials
Plan Check Fees	\$1,500 Deposit, Labor and Materials
Inspection Fees	\$650 Deposit, Labor and Materials
Conditional Water Availability Letter	\$75
Will Serve Letter	\$250
Fire Hydrant Flow Test	\$300
VCFD Fire Flow Verification	\$250
Meter Reduction Application Deposit	\$750
Water Service Agreements	\$300

¹ Also referred to as the Water Meter Turn Off Fee.

² Also referred to as the Water Meter Turn On Fee.

³ Other than District-supplied backflow prevention assemblies for temporary services, backflow prevention assembly test fees are reserved for non-compliant customers who are delinquent on submitting a backflow test where turning off water could result in a health and safety hazard, such as institutions or dedicated fire services.

* Each fee or charge stated above for which a labor component exists shall include direct and indirect costs such as wages, benefits, and payroll taxes to reflect the total cost of labor with overhead expenses. Labor expenses shall account for all time spent including, but not limited to, engineering, operations, administration, management, and legal staff time.

APPENDIX C: WATER WASTE PROHIBITION ORDINANCE

CASITAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT

ORDINANCE NO. 2026-01

**AN ORDINANCE OF THE CASITAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT
ESTABLISHING WATER WASTE PROHIBITIONS**

THIS ORDINANCE is adopted in light of the following facts and circumstances, which are hereby found and declared by the Casitas Municipal Water District (Casitas) Board of Directors:

WHEREAS, Article X, Section 2 of the California Constitution and Section 100 of the California Water Code declare that the general welfare requires water resources be put to beneficial use, therefore, waste or unreasonable use or unreasonable method of use of water be prevented, and conservation of water be fully exercised with a view to the reasonable and beneficial use thereof.

WHEREAS, AB 1572 (section 10608.14(a) and (b) of the California Water Code) declares the use of potable water for the irrigation of nonfunctional turf located on commercial, industrial, and institutional properties is prohibited.

WHEREAS, the adoption and enforcement of this Ordinance is necessary to help manage Casitas' potable water supply and to avoid or minimize the effects of drought within the Casitas service area.

WHEREAS, Casitas has the power to perform all acts necessary to fully carry out the provisions of this Ordinance consistent with Section 71640 and Sections 10608 through 10656 of the California Water Code.

WHEREAS, this Ordinance rescinds and replaces Casitas Municipal Water District Ordinance No. 2022-01, Ordinance Establishing Water Waste Prohibitions.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Board of Directors of the Casitas Municipal Water District as follows:

1. TITLE.

This Ordinance shall be known as the Water Waste Prohibition Ordinance.

2. APPLICABILITY.

The provisions of this Ordinance shall apply to all persons, corporations, public or private entities, governmental agencies or institutions, or any other direct water customers of the Casitas Municipal Water District. The water customers of other water purveyors shall be governed by the prohibitions that are adopted by the other water purveyors.

3. PROHIBITED USES.

A. The following uses of water are permanently prohibited and are in effect year round:

- a. **General Waste:** Indiscriminate running of water or washing with water which is wasteful and without reason or purpose.

- b. **Washing of Exterior Surfaces:** The washing of hard or paved surfaces, including but not limited to sidewalks, walkways, driveways, parking areas, tennis courts, patios or alleys, except when necessary to alleviate safety or sanitary hazards or when broom or other waterless device will not suffice. If necessary, washing may only be done with a bucket or similar container, a hose equipped with a positive shut-off nozzle, a pressure washer, a low-volume high pressure water efficient water broom, or a cleaning machine equipped to recycle the water used.
- c. **Cleaning of Structures and Vehicles:** The washing of building exteriors, mobile homes, cars, boats or recreational vehicles without the use of a positive shut-off nozzle on either the hose or pressure washer.
- d. **Watering/Irrigation Runoff Control:** The watering of grass, lawn, groundcover, shrubbery, open ground, crops and trees, including agricultural irrigation, in a manner or to an extent which allows water to run off the area being watered. Every water user is deemed to have under their control, at all times, their water distribution lines and facilities, and to know the manner and extent of their water use and run off.
- e. **Limits on Watering Hours:** The watering or irrigating of outdoor ornamental landscapes and turf areas between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. Pacific Standard Time on any day. (Does not apply to irrigation systems that use drip-irrigation and weather-based controllers or stream rotor sprinklers that meet a 70% efficiency standard. Exceptions may be authorized by the General Manager where there is no ability to not water between 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.).
- f. **Watering During and within 48 hours after Measureable Rainfall:** The watering of grass, lawn, groundcover, shrubbery, open ground, crops and trees, including agricultural irrigation, at any time during and within 48 hours after measureable rainfall of at least one fourth of one inch of rain. In determining whether measureable rainfall of at least one fourth of an inch of rain occurred in a given area, enforcement may be based on records of the National Weather Service, the closest CIMIS station to the parcel, or any other reliable source of rainfall data available to CMWD.
- g. **Drought Restrictions:** Watering/irrigating during publicly declared curtailment period in a manner that is not compliant with drought restrictions.
- h. **Plumbing Leaks:** The escape of water through leaks, breaks, or malfunctions within the water user's plumbing or distribution system, for a substantial period of time within which such break or leak should reasonably have been discovered and corrected.
- i. **Fountains and Decorative Water Features:** The operation of any ornamental fountain using water from the District's domestic water system unless water for such use is re-circulated.
- j. **Cooling:** The use of water in mechanical equipment purchased and installed after the adoption of this Ordinance that utilizes a single pass cooling system. Water used for all cooling purposes shall be re-circulated.
- k. **Drinking Water Served Upon Request Only:** Eating and drinking establishments, including but not limited to restaurants, hotels, cafes, cafeterias, bars, clubs or other public places where food or drinks are sold or served, are prohibited from providing drinking water to customers unless expressly requested. Affected establishments must prominently display notice informing their customers of this requirement using clear and easily understood language.

- l. **Restaurant Non-water Conserving Dish Wash Spray Valves:** Food preparation establishments, such as restaurants or cafes, are prohibited from using non-water conserving dish wash spray valves.
- m. **Providing Option to Not Launder Linen and Towels Daily:** Hotels, motels, vacation rentals and other commercial lodging establishments must provide customers the option of not having towels and linen laundered daily. Commercial lodging establishments must prominently display notice of this option in each bathroom using clear and easily understood language.
- n. **Commercial Car Wash Systems:** Installation of non-recirculating water systems is prohibited in new or renovations of commercial conveyor car washes systems.
- o. **Turf Irrigation Restrictions:** Irrigating turf or ornamental landscapes during and within 48 hours following measurable precipitation of at least one fourth of one inch of rain.
- p. **Public Street Medians:** The use of potable water for irrigation of ornamental turf on public street medians.
- q. **Street Cleaning & Construction Sites:** The use of potable water for street cleaning or construction site preparation purposes, unless no other method can be used or as needed to protect the health and safety of the public.
- r. **Homeowners Association or Community Service Organization:** To prevent the unreasonable use of water and to promote water conservation, any homeowners' association or community service organization or similar entity is prohibited from:
 - i. Taking or threatening to take any action to enforce any provision of the governing documents or architectural or landscaping guidelines or policies of a common interest development where that provision is void or unenforceable under section 4735, subdivisions (a) and (b) of the Civil Code;
 - ii. Imposing or threatening to impose a fine, assessment, or other monetary penalty against any owner of a separate interest for reducing or eliminating the watering of vegetation or lawns during a declared drought emergency, as described in section 4735, subdivision (c) of the Civil Code; or
 - iii. Requiring an owner of a separate interest upon which water-efficient landscaping measures have been installed in response to a declared drought emergency, as described in section 4735, subdivisions (c) and (d) of the Civil Code, to reverse or remove the water-efficient landscaping measures upon the conclusion of the state of emergency.
- s. **Nonfunctional Turf:** The passage of Assembly Bill 1572 (AB 1572) in 2023 establishes new statewide requirements for prohibiting the irrigation of nonfunctional turf with potable water for commercial, industrial, and institutional (CII) properties.
 - i. The use of potable water for the irrigation of nonfunctional turf located on commercial, industrial, and institutional properties, other than a cemetery, and on properties of homeowners' associations, common interest developments, and community service organizations or similar entities is prohibited as of the following dates:
 1. All properties owned by the Department of General Services, beginning January 1, 2027.
 2. All properties owned by local governments, local or regional public agencies, and public water systems, except those specified in paragraph (5), beginning January 1, 2027.

3. All other institutional properties and all commercial and industrial properties, beginning January 1, 2028.
 4. All common areas of properties of homeowners' associations, and community service organizations or similar entities, beginning January 1, 2029.
 5. All properties owned by local governments, local public agencies, and public water systems in a disadvantaged community, beginning January 1, 2031, or the date upon which a state funding source is made available to fund conversion of nonfunctional turf on these properties to climate-appropriate landscapes, whichever is later.
- ii. Notwithstanding subdivision (i), the use of potable water is not prohibited by this section to the extent necessary to ensure the health of trees and other perennial nonturf plantings, or to the extent necessary to address an immediate health and safety need.
 - iii. The board may, upon a showing of good cause for reasons including economic hardship, critical business need, and potential impacts to human health or safety, postpone a compliance deadline in subdivision (i) by up to three years for certain persons, institutions, and businesses, and may create a form to be used for compliance certification to the board by property owners.
 - iv. "Common area" means that portion of a common interest development or of a property owned or managed by a homeowner's association or a community service organization or similar entity that is not assigned or allocated to the exclusive use of the occupants of an individual dwelling unit within the property.
 - v. "Common interest development" means any of the following:
 1. A community apartment project.
 2. A condominium project.
 3. A planned development.
 4. A stock cooperative.
 - vi. "Community service organization or similar entity" means a nonprofit entity, other than an association, that is organized to provide services to residents of the common interest development or to the public in addition to the residents, to the extent community common area or facilities are available to the public. "Community service organization or similar entity" does not include an entity that has been organized solely to raise moneys and contribute to other nonprofit organizations that are qualified as tax exempt under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that provide housing or housing assistance.
 - vii. "Community space" means an area designated by a property owner or a governmental agency to accommodate human foot traffic for civic, ceremonial, or other community events or social gatherings.
 - viii. "Disadvantaged community" means a community with an annual median household income that is less than 80 percent of the statewide annual median household income.
 - ix. "Functional turf" means a ground cover surface of turf located in a recreational use area or community space. Turf enclosed by fencing or other barriers to permanently preclude human access for recreation or assembly is not functional turf.

- x. “Homeowners’ association” means a nonprofit corporation or unincorporated association created for the purpose of managing a common interest development.
- xi. “Nonfunctional turf” means any turf that is not functional turf, and includes turf located within street rights-of-way and parking lots.
- xii. “Potable water” means water that is suitable for human consumption.
- xiii. “Recreational use area” means an area designated by a property owner or a governmental agency to accommodate human foot traffic for recreation, including, but not limited to, sports fields, golf courses, playgrounds, picnic grounds, or pet exercise areas. This recreation may be either formal or informal.

4. EXEMPTED WATER USES.

- A. All water use associated with the operation and maintenance of fire suppression equipment or employed by the District for water quality flushing and sanitation purposes shall be exempt from the provisions of this Ordinance.
- B. Use of water supplied by gray water or rainwater collection system is also exempt; however, use of water from these systems is not exempt from the applicable regulations of the State and local jurisdictions governing the use of such water.
- C. Supervised testing, adjusting, or repairing of irrigation systems is allowed any time for no more than five (5) minutes per station.

5. VIOLATIONS AND PENALTIES.

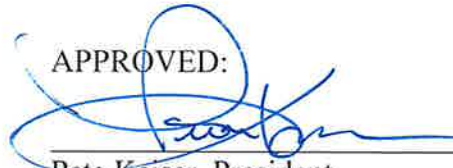
- A. Any person, who uses, causes to be used, or permits the use of water in violation of this Ordinance is guilty of an offense punishable as provided herein.
- B. **Enforcement of Violation.** Complaints of water waste will be investigated and enforced by the District in the form of a notice of violation. The following officers and employees of the Casitas Municipal Water district are hereby designated and authorized to issue citations for enforcement of this Ordinance:
 - Operations and Maintenance Manager
 - Public Affairs/Resource Manager
 - Water Conservation Coordinator
 - Utility Workers
 - Water employees designated by the General Manager
- C. **Notice of Violation.** The notice to the District water customer of a violation of this Ordinance will be issued by either a telephone call, mail, hand-delivery, or posting at the entrance of the violator’s premises. The District will issue a written notice that state the time, place, and general description of the violation or repeat of violation, as well as a time frame in which the violation must be corrected. District staff may use discretion when determining the correction time.
- D. **Consequence of Violation.** Administrative fines and water service actions may be levied and applied for each violation of a provision of this Ordinance as follows:
 - 1. **Penalties:** Penalties for failure to comply with any provision of the ordinance are as follows:

- a. **First Violation:** The District will issue a written notice to the water customer and attach a copy of this Ordinance.
 - b. **Second Violation:** If the first violation is not corrected within the time frame specified by the District, or if a second violation occurs within the following twelve (12) months after the first violation notice, a second notice of violation will be issued and an administrative fine of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) shall be levied for the second violation of this Ordinance.
 - c. **Third Violation:** A third violation within the following twelve (12) months after the date of issuance of the second notice of violation is punishable by an administrative fine of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00).
 - d. **Fourth and Subsequent Violations:** Each day that a violation of this Ordinance occurs beyond the remedy allowance provided in the third notice of violation is a separate offense, subject to any or all of the following penalties:
 1. Water service may be turned off or flow may be restricted. Where water service is turned off or flow restricted, it shall be turned on or unrestricted upon correction of the violation and the payment of the reestablishment charges, staff time, and District material purchases per the District's Rates and Regulations for Water Service in effect at the time.
 2. A fine of not more than \$600 or imprisonment in the county jail for not more than 30 days, or both the fine and imprisonment, may be imposed upon conviction under Section 71644 of the California Water Code, or fines/ penalties as defined and allowable under Section 53069.4 of the Government Code may be imposed.
 - e. **Payment of Administrative Fines:** The water customer is responsible for the full payment of administrative fines. Each administrative fine shall be applied in the customer's regular water billing. Payment of the administrative fine will be the final responsibility of the individual named on the water account. Non-payment of fines will be subject to the same remedies as non-payment of basic water rates, in accordance with the Casitas Rates and Regulations for Water Service.
3. **Appeal:** Any customer against whom a penalty is levied pursuant to this Ordinance shall have the right to appeal as follows:
 - a. The customer request for an appeal consideration must be in writing, legible, and received by the General Manager within ten (10) calendar days of the issuance of the notice of violation to the customer. Any determination not timely appealed shall be deemed final. The written request for appeal consideration shall include:
 - i. A description of the issue,
 - ii. Evidence supporting the appeal, and
 - iii. A request for resolution of the dispute.
 - b. The General Manager will review the material submitted and make an independent determination of the issue, which shall be mailed to the customer within fifteen (15) calendar days of receipt of the request for appeal.

- c. The General Manager's determination may be appealed in writing within ten (10) calendar days of the mailing of the notice of determination. The appeal of the General Manager's determination shall be heard and considered by the Board of Directors at an upcoming regular meeting of the Board. Notice of the hearing shall be mailed to the customer at least ten (10) calendar days prior to the date of the appeal hearing. The Board may, in its discretion affirm, reverse, or modify the determination. The Board's determination is final.
6. **SEVERABILITY.** If any competent court shall find any portion of this Ordinance unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of any other portion thereof.
7. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Ordinance becomes effective this 8th day of July, 2026.

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the Casitas Municipal Water District held on July 8, 2026, by the following vote:

AYES: Hajas, Cole, Bergen, Kaiser
NOES: None
ABSENT: Brennan
ABSTAIN: None

APPROVED: 

Pete Kaiser, President
Casitas Municipal Water District

ATTEST: 

Brian Brennan, Secretary
Casitas Municipal Water District



136

Casitas Municipal Water District
Rates and Regulations for Water Service
Adopted March 22, 2023; Rev. ~~November 12, 2025~~ ~~June 24, 2026~~ August 12, 2026

Revision History

This Casitas Municipal Water District Rates and Regulations for Water Service was adopted on March 22, 2023, by Ordinance No. 2023-02 replacing earlier versions of the document. Sections of the Rates and Regulations may be revised by resolution, and when revisions occur, they will be noted in this table.

[illegible]

Casitas Municipal Water District
Rates and Regulations for Water Service
Adopted March 22, 2023; Rev. ~~November 12, 2025~~ June 24, 2025 ~~August 12, 2025~~

0 TABLE OF CONTENTS

0	Table of Contents	i
1	General	1
	1.1. Document Identification and Revision	1
	1.2. Compliance with Regulations Required	1
	1.3. Areas Subject to Regulations	1
	1.4. Penalties for Violation	1
2	Definitions	3
	2.1. General Definitions	3
	2.2. Definitions of Customer Classification and Water Use Types	5
3	Arrangements for Regular Water Service	7
	3.1. Account Holders	7
	3.2. Application for Existing Service	7
	3.3. Application for New or Expanded Service	7
	3.4. Prior Approval of Land Use Agency	8
	3.5. Class 6 Lands	8
	3.6. Term of Service	9
	3.7. Deposit and Establishment of Credit	9
	3.8. Outstanding Obligations	9
	3.9. Renters	9
4	Termination, Discontinuance and Restoration of Service	11
	4.1. Closing Accounts	11
	4.2. Shutoff for Temporary Period of Non-Use	11
	4.2.1. TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF SERVICE DUE TO NATURAL DISASTER	11
	4.3. Vacant Service	12
	4.4. Standby Charges	12
	4.5. Termination of Service and Meter Removal	12
	4.6. Deductions	12
	4.7. Foreclosure	12
	4.7.1. Application for Service by a Realtor or Agent	13
	4.8. Restoration of Service	13
	4.8.1. Existing Meter	13
	4.8.2. New Meter	13
	4.8.3. Restoration of Service Following Shutoff due to Delinquency	13
	4.8.4. Restoration of service Following shutoff for cross-connection control	13

5	Water Service Facilities.....	14
5.1	Meter Locations.....	14
5.1.1	Remote Meters	15
5.2	Pressure Conditions	15
5.3	Special Facilities and Extension of Water Mains.....	15
5.3.1	Backflow Prevention assemblies	16
5.4	RELOCATION OF EXISTING SERVICE FACILITIES	16
5.5	Connection and Installation Fees	16
5.5.1	Installation by Casitas:	17
5.5.2	Installation by Customer:.....	17
5.6	Ownership of Service Facilities.....	17
5.6.1	Casitas-Installed Facilities:.....	17
5.6.2	Customer-Installed Facilities:.....	17
6	Capital Facilities Charge and Allocations.....	19
6.1	New Customers Subject to CFC.....	19
6.2	Existing Customers Subject to CFC.....	19
6.3	Dividing Service	19
6.3.1	DIVIDING SERVICES WITH SIZING BASED UPON FIRE FLOW:	20
6.3.2	DIVIDING SERVICES WITH SIZING BASED UPON LOW PRESSURE:	20
6.4	Increasing Size of Services for Fire Flow.....	21
6.5	Decreasing Sizing to a Smaller Meter	21
6.6	Increasing Sizing after Obtaining a Smaller Meter	21
6.7	Permanent Conversion of agriculture to Other Use.....	21
6.8	Transfers of allocations.....	22
7	Charges for Interacting with the Bureau of Reclamation on Requests from Others.....	23
8	Will-Serve Letters	25
8.1	Parcel Requirements for water service	25
8.1.1	Single Parcels.....	25
8.1.2	Install Master Meter for Association.....	26
8.1.3	Five or Fewer Multiple Parcels:	26
8.1.4	Subdivision – Five or More Parcels:	26
8.1.5	Accessory Dwelling Units	26
8.2	Design Standards Related to Water Use Efficiency.....	27
9	Public and Private Fire Service.....	29
9.1	Public Fire Service	29
9.1.1	Public Fire Hydrants.....	29

9.1.2	Ownership and Relocation of District Fire Hydrants	29
9.1.3	Use of Fire Protection Facilities	29
9.2	Private Fire Service.....	29
9.2.1	Customer Responsibility for installing & maintaining private fire protection facilities	30
9.2.2	Service Charge for Private Fire Protection Facilities.....	30
9.2.3	Capital Facilities Charge exemption for Fire Protection Facilities.....	30
9.2	Fire Flow Testing and Verification.....	31
9.3.1	Fire Flow Testing	31
9.3.2	Fire Flow Verification	31
10	Temporary Water Service.....	33
10.1	Installation Fee.....	33
10.2	Guarantee Deposit.....	33
10.3	Relocation Fee	33
10.4	Reimbursable Casitas Facilities	34
10.5	Water Rates for Temporary Service	34
10.6	Disregard of Rates and Regulations for Water Service"	34
10.7	Cross-Connection Prevention and backflow protection	34
11	Casitas Equipment on Customer Premises	35
11.1	Right of Access and Easements	35
11.1.1	Properties Without Water Service.....	35
11.2	Responsibility of Property Owner	35
12	Responsibility for Water Receiving Equipment and Handling	37
12.1	Responsibility of Customer for Water Receiving Equipment.....	37
12.2	Casitas Not Liable for Water Receiving Equipment	37
12.3	Responsibility for Handling of Water Beyond the Point of Delivery	37
13	Cross-Connection Control and Backflow Prevention	39
13.1	Responsibility of Property Owner	39
13.2	Casitas Requirements for backflow protection at service connections.....	40
13.2.1	Alternate Supply	40
13.2.2	Contaminated Substances.....	40
13.2.3	Fertilizers and Chemicals.....	40
13.2.4	Agricultural Applications.....	40
13.2.5	Private Fire Services.....	41
13.2.6	Fire Sprinkler Systems on Domestic Services	41
13.2.7	additional high hazard facilities and special cases.....	41
13.3	Hazard Assessments and Casitas Determination.....	42

13.3.1	Preliminary Hazard Determinations and Interim Protection	42
13.3.2	Formal Hazard Assessments; District or Approved Third Party	42
13.3.3	Hazard Assessment Required; Installation Does Not Replace Assessment.....	42
13.4	Property Owner Inspection, testing and maintenance of Protective Devices.....	43
13.5	Casitas Inspection, C Compliance and Enforcement.....	43
13.5.1	Notices and Corrective Action.....	44
13.5.2	Discontinuance of Service	44
13.5.3	RESTORATION OF SERVICE FOR BPA TESTING PURPOSES	44
13.5.4	District-Elected Testing, Verification, and Fees	44
13.6	Protection of Customer's Plumbing System	44
13.7	Discontinuation Of Private Fire Protection Facility	44
13.8	Discontinuation of additional services to premises.....	44
14	Protection of Casitas Facilities and Water Supply.....	47
14.1	Unlawful Taking of Water.....	47
14.2	Pollution of Water Supplies	47
14.2.1	Cross-Connection or Backflow to Distribution System	47
14.3	Tampering with District Property.....	47
14.4	Damage to Facilities	47
14.5	Trespass on Right-of-Way	48
14.6	Electrical Grounds Prohibited.....	48
14.7	Penalties and Enforcement Actions.....	48
15	Water Supply and Interruption of Delivery	49
15.1	No Liability Due to Interruption of Delivery.....	49
15.2	No Liability due to Repairs and Improvements to Casitas MWD's System	49
15.3	Water Efficiency and Allocation Program for Extended Drought Period and Water Shortages	49
16	Water Use Regulations	51
16.1	Regulations for Prohibition of Water Waste	51
16.2	Place of Use of Water	51
16.3	Restrictions on Resale of Water.....	51
17	Water Service Classifications, Rates, and Charges.....	53
17.1	Classes of Service.....	53
17.1.1	Mutual Water Companies	53
17.2	Requirements for Agricultural Irrigation Service	53
17.2.1	Commercial Agriculture.....	53
17.2.2	CROP REPORT:.....	54

17.2.3 COMPLIANCE WITH RECLAMATION ACT OF 1902 AS AMENDED AND THE RECLAMATION REFORM ACT OF 1982:.....	54
17.3 water rates	54
17.3.1 Service Charges.....	54
17.3.2 Volumetric Charges	55
17.3.3 Other Charges on Water Bill.....	55
18 Meter Readings and Tests.....	57
18.1 Unit of Water Measurement.....	57
18.2 Frequency of Reading.....	57
18.3 Meter Tests	57
19 Billing and Payment	59
19.1 Frequency of Billing	59
19.2 Date Due.....	59
19.3 Delinquency.....	59
19.3.1 Residential Service.....	59
19.4 Restoration of Water Service following shutoff due to Delinquency.....	60
19.5 Remedies for Non-Payment.....	60
19.6 Returned Checks.....	60
19.7 Disputed Bills	60
20 Billing Adjustments	61
20.1 Non-Registering Meters.....	61
20.2 Bill Relief Program	61
20.2.1 Eligibility for bill relief	61
20.2.2 Process to Apply for Bill Relief	62
20.2.3 District Review	62
20.2.4 Bill Relief	63
20.3 Other Adjustments	64
21 Appeals Process	65
21.1 Residential Service Shutoff Appeals.....	65
21.2 Classification Appeals.....	65
21.3 Allocation Appeals.....	65
21.4 appeal of Extraordinary water use Charges	65
21.5 Disputed Bills	65
21.5.1 Bill Adjustment by Bill Hearing Officer.....	65
21.6 Appeals to Board of Directors	66
21.7 BACKFLOW PREVENTION AND HAZARD Assessment APPEALS	66

Casitas Municipal Water District
Rates and Regulations for Water Service
Adopted March 22, 2023; Rev. ~~November 12, 2025~~ ~~June 24~~ August 12, 2026

Appendix A: Monthly Water Rates and Service Charges0
Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges3
Appendix C: Water Waste Prohibition Ordinance5

Casitas Municipal Water District
Rates and Regulations for Water Service
Adopted March 22, 2023; Rev. ~~November 12, 2025~~ June 24, 2026 ~~August 12, 2026~~

1 GENERAL

1.1. DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION AND REVISION

This document shall be known as "Rates and Regulations for Water Service" of the Casitas Municipal Water District. Unless otherwise approved by the Board of Directors (the Board) of the Casitas Municipal Water District (Casitas or District), all water service shall be made in accordance with these rates and regulations. These rates and regulations may be amended by resolution or ordinance at any regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors, provided that: (a) written notice of any proposed amendment is submitted to each Director at least 14 days prior to any such meeting; (b) one or more public hearings is held, if required, with at least 14 days' advance public notice and legal notice of any such hearings; and (c) California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) review and compliance has been completed, if required.

The Rates and Regulations for Water Service shall be relied upon for water service provisions. Henceforth, any other related resolution or ordinance adopted by the Board will be incorporated in the Rates and Regulations for Water Service at the time the resolution is adopted.

1.2. COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS REQUIRED

The furnishing of water by the District and the use thereof by a customer shall be subject to: 1) the regulations of the District in effect; 2) the terms, conditions and undertakings in the customer's application for water service; and 3) where applicable, a Water Service Agreement; and 4) the District's contracts with the United States Bureau of Reclamation. By applying for or receiving water service from the District, each customer covenants and agrees to be bound by, and to comply with, all regulations of the District in effect.

1.3. AREAS SUBJECT TO REGULATIONS

The Rates and Regulations for Water Service set forth herein pertain to service to land and/or improvements lying within the boundaries of Casitas. They do not generally pertain to direct service by Casitas to lands and/or improvements within boundaries of other water agencies located within Casitas' boundaries. Service to lands outside Casitas shall be only on terms and conditions established by the Board respecting the particular service involved.

1.4. PENALTIES FOR VIOLATION

In the event any person is in violation of the Rates and Regulations for Water Service, the District shall have the right to:

- A. Charge such person for the amount of District water consumed based on the highest tier of currently adopted water rates; provided, that if the amount of water consumed cannot be ascertained, the General Manager may make an estimate of the amount of water consumed and apply the rate to that amount of water;
- B. Charge such person for an amount estimated by the General Manager to reimburse the District for its reasonable costs incurred in investigating, terminating, and otherwise processing any such violation, including a reasonable amount to reimburse the District for its staff time and use of vehicles and equipment;
- C. Charge such person for the damages suffered by the District as a result of such violations;
- D. Discontinue, terminate, or refuse to restore any water service connection in the name or under the control of the person committing such violation unless and until satisfactory evidence exists that violations were corrected and compliance with "Rates and Regulations for Water Service" is established;
- E. Impose a penalty as set forth in Appendix B: "Schedule of Other Fees and Charges";

F. Pursue criminal prosecution.

The General Manager shall determine whether water service to the person(s) in violation shall be continued, discontinued, or terminated. The General Manager's determination shall be based on the amount of damage to Casitas facilities and/or assets and likelihood of the damage being repeated.

The person or persons charged with violations of the Rates and Regulations for Water Service shall be entitled to a hearing to be conducted substantially in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Administrative Procedures Act (Government Code Section 11500, et seq.)

2 DEFINITIONS

Whenever the words herein occur in the Rates and Regulations for Water Service adopted by the Casitas Municipal Water District Board of Directors, they shall have the meaning herein defined.

2.1. GENERAL DEFINITIONS

- 2.1.1. ~~Acre-Foot~~: 43,560 cubic feet of water or 435.6 Units of water where one Unit is equal to 100 cubic feet.
- 2.1.2. ~~Active Service~~: Service that is currently taking water and paying for service. All other services are inactive or vacant.
- 2.1.3. ~~Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU)~~: An attached or detached residential dwelling unit that: a) is ancillary to an existing or proposed primary dwelling unit on the same property, b) meets the definition set forth in Paragraph (1) Subsection (j) of California Government Code Section 65852.2 as same may be hereafter amended, and c) is approved by the applicable local land use agency.
- 2.1.4. ~~Allocation~~: A volume of water (as defined herein hundred cubic feet or acre feet) that is assigned and may be reassigned by Casitas to a Casitas property or Casitas customer for a defined allocation period. An allocation of water shall not mean an entitlement nor in any way imply a water right.
- 2.1.5. ~~Allocation Period~~: Allocation periods may be monthly or annually during any one fiscal year.
- ~~2.1.6. Association~~: A collection of single owners who agree to burden their property with the responsibility for: a) installing, operating and maintaining its own water distribution and fire protection facilities, b) providing water to its members, c) payment of the cost of the installation of the master metering facilities, and d) payment of the water bill, the service charges and other related fees and deposits required by Casitas. When there are multiple types of water use, the rates paid by an Association shall be the highest rate for the types of service actually provided.
- ~~2.1.7. Backflow: An undesired or unintended reversal of flow of water and/or other liquids, gases, or other substances into a public water system's distribution system or approved water supply.~~
- ~~2.1.6.2.1.8. Backflow Prevention Assembly (BPA): A mechanical assembly designed and constructed to prevent backflow, such that while in-line it can be maintained and its ability to prevent backflow as designed, can be field tested, inspected and evaluated.~~
- ~~2.1.7.2.1.9. Billing Period~~: The period during which water service is provided and for which the customer is billed. The Billing Period and frequency of bills shall be monthly.
- ~~2.1.8.2.1.10. Board~~: The Board of Directors of the Casitas Municipal Water District.
- ~~2.1.9.2.1.11. Capital Facilities Charge (CFC)~~: A one-time, non-returnable buy-in charge based on allocation or requests for new or enlarged meters. This charge includes, but is not limited to, funds for meeting Casitas' financial reserve needs and requirements for obtaining funds for capital projects necessary to maintain service within Casitas' existing service area.
- ~~2.1.10.2.1.12. Casitas~~: Casitas Municipal Water District.
- ~~2.1.13. Consumption Period~~: Same as Billing Period.
- ~~2.1.14. Cross-Connection: Any actual or potential connection or structural arrangement between a public water system, including a piping system connected to the public water system and located on the premises of a water user or available to the water user, and any source or distribution system containing liquid, gas, or other substances not from an approved water supply.~~
- ~~2.1.14.2.1.15. Cross-Connection Control (CCC)~~: A program of practices and requirements intended to protect the public water system by preventing backflow through cross-connections, including

- ~~identifying potential hazards and requiring appropriate protective measures to keep contaminants from entering the drinking water supply.~~
- ~~2.1.12.~~ **2.1.16. Customer:** Any individual, firm, partnership, private or public corporation, government agency, or other entity which has applied for and is currently receiving water service from the District's facilities through an active service connection, with a District account, to serve a property within District boundaries, in compliance with these Rates and Regulations.
- ~~2.1.13.~~ **2.1.17. District:** Casitas Municipal Water District.
- ~~2.1.14.~~ **2.1.18. Discontinuance:** Water ~~to a service~~ is shut off ~~to a service~~ but the meter is not removed. Standby charges are owed, and the assigned allocation will remain with the property provided the standby charges are paid.
- ~~2.1.15.~~ **2.1.19. Fiscal Year:** A 12-month period beginning July 1 and ending June 30.
- ~~2.1.16.~~ **2.1.20. General Manager:** The person holding the position or acting in the capacity of General Manager of the Casitas Municipal Water District.
- 2.1.21. Gravity:** - All Casitas services that receive water from non-pumped zones.
- ~~2.1.17.~~ **2.1.22. Hazard Assessment:** ~~An evaluation of customer/user premises designed to evaluate the types and degrees of hazard at a user/customer's premises.~~
- ~~2.1.18.~~ **2.1.23. HCF:** Hundred Cubic Feet, a volume of water equal to 100 cubic feet or 748 gallons. See Unit.
- 2.1.24. Hearing Officer:** The person who holds a supervisory or managerial position and is designated by the General Manager to carry out duties of the Hearing Officer.
- ~~2.1.19.~~ **2.1.25. High Hazard Cross-Connection:** ~~A cross-connection that poses a threat to the potability or safety of the public water supply.~~
- ~~2.1.20.~~ **2.1.26. Inactive Service:** Accounts that were formerly active but the service was transferred to a new account holder. Inactive service is no longer subject to charges.
- 2.1.27. Legal Water Service:** A service with a current application, which complies with all Casitas' Rates and Regulations, in good standing with Casitas.
- ~~2.1.21.~~ **2.1.28. Low Hazard Cross-Connection:** ~~A cross-connection that has been determined to not pose a threat to the potability or safety of the public water supply but may adversely affect the aesthetic quality of the potable water supply.~~
- ~~2.1.22.~~ **2.1.29. Pumped:** All water service that is delivered from Casitas' pumped zones.
- ~~2.1.23.~~ **2.1.30. Residential Dwelling Unit:** A building or structure or portion thereof designated by a land use agency as a residential dwelling unit which includes sanitary facilities and one kitchen provided within the unit. For purposes of this definition, an attached or detached residential second unit shall be considered a separate residential dwelling unit. District staff shall ~~make~~ determinations ~~regarding~~ whether a structure or building constitutes a residential dwelling unit upon review of all development proposals, a request for new water service, or periodic review and inspection of existing service connections.
- ~~2.1.24.~~ **2.1.31. Service:** The furnishing of water to a customer through approved and appropriate service facilities of the Casitas Municipal Water District.
- ~~2.1.25.~~ **2.1.32. Service Facilities:** Those materials and facilities between Casitas' water conveyance line or lateral and the outlet of the service meter, valve, fire hydrant, or riser for fire service. ~~—If said meter is not owned by Casitas, "service facilities" shall mean that Casitas-owned facility closest to the customer-owned-and-maintained meter or other facility.~~
- ~~2.1.26.~~ **2.1.33. Service Size:** The rated inside diameter of the water meter at each service connection and the associated flow capacity of that meter.
- ~~2.1.27.~~ **2.1.34. Standby Charges:** Service charges and any other fixed charges on the water bill that do not vary with water use and are paid in order to maintain the ability to utilize water through an existing service.
- ~~2.1.28.~~ **2.1.35. Termination:** The water meter is removed and the allocation is terminated.

~~2.1.29.2.1.36.~~ **Unit:**—A volume of water equal to 100 cubic feet or 748 gallons. See HCF.

~~2.1.30.2.1.37.~~ **Vacant Service:** Properties that have an existing meter but do not have any active consumption, are not current on payment of standby charges, and do not have an identified account holder or person responsible who has communicated with the District regarding plans to restore service.

~~2.1.31.2.1.38.~~ **Water Agency:** Public water supply agencies, public water utilities, and mutual water companies permitted by the State of California to supply water.—A water agency has all services metered, bills its water customers for water consumption through the meters, and maintains its own water system in accordance with all applicable standards, regulations and laws.

~~2.1.32.2.1.39.~~ **Water Use:**—The volume of water delivered through a Casitas-metered service facility to the customer during a set period of time.

2.2. DEFINITIONS OF CUSTOMER CLASSIFICATION AND WATER USE TYPES

- 2.2.1. **Agricultural Domestic:** The use of water for a combined Residential and Agricultural Irrigation use (and subject to all requirements for Agricultural Irrigation Service).
- 2.2.2. **Agricultural Irrigation Service or Use:** The use of water for irrigation purposes on all parcels of non-Class 6 land consisting of not less than 2.0 acres devoted to commercial agricultural production (excluding homes, buildings, roads and other non-agricultural producing areas), in compliance with federal law, having a minimum one-inch meter.
- 2.2.3. **Commercial Service:** Water service provided to a retail store, restaurant, office building, service outlet, or other commercial enterprise. To qualify for commercial service the customer must provide the District evidence of a commercial business license from the appropriate licensing agency and the property served must be zoned for commercial use by the appropriate land use agency.
- 2.2.4. **Fire Service:** A service connection s-used solely for standby service for a private fire protection system.
- 2.2.5. **Industrial Service:** Water service to production and manufacturing-related business, including refineries, with proper zoning and which actually conducts business.
- 2.2.6. **Inter-Departmental:** Water service to all facilities owned or operated by Casitas.
- 2.2.7. **Multi-family Agricultural Domestic:** The use of water for a combined Multi-family Residential and Agricultural use (and subject to all requirements for Agricultural Irrigation Service).
- 2.2.8. **Multi-family Residential Service:** Water service to any property with two or more legal residential dwelling units, including apartment and condominium complexes, mobile home parks, farmworker housing, accessory dwelling units, or other types of community development for domestic purposes.
- 2.2.9. **Non-residential service:** Water service provided to a customer that is not within the scope of "Residential Service" or "Multi-family Residential Service" defined herein.
- 2.2.10. **Other or Institutional Service:** Water service at a property owned or operated by a federal, state, county, city, or other public authority; and for public or non-profit services.
- 2.2.11. **Resale Service:** Water service to another water agency which was legally formed to supply water and which has an active permit to supply water from the California State Water Resources Control Board Division of Drinking Water.
- 2.2.12. **Residential Service:** Water service to any single-unit dwelling residence for uses such as drinking, food preparation, bathing, washing clothes and dishes, flushing toilets, and watering landscape including personal vegetable or fruit tree gardens. Residential service excepts service to any water agency, any business or industrial facility, any other facility, or agricultural service through which service to a residence or residences may be obtained.
- 2.2.13. **Single-Family Residential Service:** See Residential Service.

- 2.2.14. Temporary Service: Limited duration water service from a District fire hydrant or other temporary point of access. For this purpose, temporary service shall be determined by the District and is any anticipated or actual use with a duration of a maximum of one year, whether continuous or intermittent.

3 ARRANGEMENTS FOR REGULAR WATER SERVICE

3.1. ACCOUNT HOLDERS

Account holders shall be the property owner; or with the property owner's permission, account holders may be the manager, operator, or renter of the property. Permission for the manager, operator or renter to apply for water service must be via execution ~~of the District's "Owner Authorization Agreement for Water Service by Tenant" form, through of a District provided form. Upon discontinuation of service by such occupant, the account shall revert to the property owner, and an administrative fee shall be applied in accordance with Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.~~

3.2. APPLICATION FOR EXISTING SERVICE

A new customer requesting service through an existing service connection and meter shall complete an application in writing on a form provided by Casitas. All applications for water service shall be accompanied by an ~~application processing administration~~ fee as provided in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges and a deposit as provided in Subsection 3.7: Deposit and Establishment of Credit.

The applicant shall complete a water use / site conditions questionnaire to self-report current and proposed water uses and any known actual or potential cross-connection hazards. Based on the information provided and/or District review, the District may require a hazard assessment and/or installation, testing, repair, or upgrade of backflow protection as a condition of providing or continuing service. See Section 13: Cross-Connection Control and Backflow Prevention for additional requirements.

In cases of Vacant Service, the applicant will be responsible for retroactive payment of all unpaid Standby Charges or shall be treated as a new service and subject to the Capital Facilities Charge.

If a signed application for water service is not received by the District within 60 days of change of account, the service will be subject to shut off.

Anyone using water without having made application to the District for water service shall be held liable for the service from the date of any previous meter reading that most nearly coincides with the actual date the service was first ~~used, and used and~~ may be subject to penalties associated with unlawful taking of water (Subsection 14.1: Unlawful Taking of Water).

3.3. APPLICATION FOR NEW OR EXPANDED SERVICE

When no service line and/or meter exists to serve a parcel, or if there is a development project or expanded use through an existing service, the customer must contact the Engineering Manager to discuss provisions for new or expanded service. Meter size and/or capacity of service, allocations, and applications for new service shall be approved by the Engineering Manager, Operations and Maintenance Manager, and General Manager or their designee.

The requirements for new service include:

- Zoning clearance from the agency having jurisdiction.
- Execution of a Water Service Agreement (WSA) which establishes the allocation for the property and is recorded at the County Recorder's office. The applicant must provide a legal description and plat map of the property prepared and signed by a surveyor licensed in California. The WSA must be notarized by the property owner(s).
- If a new service line needs to be installed, the owner must hire a Casitas-approved contractor to hot-tap the Casitas pipeline, install the service line, and set the meter box. Casitas will install the meter. If

~~an existing service line will no longer be used, the property owner must abandon the service line at the water main.~~

~~o Casitas can provide a list of pre-approved contractors. If the applicant would like to use a contractor who is not on the list, they must provide their qualifications and certificate of insurance to Casitas for review.~~

- ~~• Execution of a Customer Hires Contractor letter agreement taking responsibility for installation of the new service line for a one-year period.~~
- ~~• Payment of Capital Facilities Charge for the water allocation determined by Casitas.~~
- ~~• Payment of meter fees, which are dependent on meter size.~~
- ~~• Payment of inspection deposit to observe contractor's work. Labor will be charged against the deposit and any overage must be paid before service is turned on. Any balance will be refunded.~~
- ~~• Administration fee.~~
- ~~• Complete a water use / site conditions questionnaire to self-report proposed water uses and any known potential cross-connection hazards. A preliminary hazard determination will be made by the District's Cross-Connection Specialist to determine what, if any, backflow prevention measures are required.~~

All applications for water service shall be accompanied by an ~~application-processing-administration~~ fee as provided in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges and a deposit as provided in Subsection 3.7: Deposit and Establishment of Credit. ~~Service charges will begin upon approval of application.~~

New service applicants must comply with provisions of Section 5: Water Service Facilities regarding installation and fees for new water facilities and, if applicable, fees for abandonment of existing service.

New service applicants must pay the Capital Facilities Charge for sufficient water allocation subject to the provisions of the Water Efficiency and Allocation Program. Refer to Section 6: Capital Facilities Charge and Allocations.

For any changes in water allocation, a new Water Service Agreement is required and the applicant must pay a fee as provided in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges. The Water Service Agreement is prepared for the property owner's execution; the Water Service Agreement must be notarized. The owner must provide a legal description and plat map prepared by a surveyor licensed in California of the parcel as an exhibit for the Water Service Agreement. Upon notarized signature by the General Manager, Casitas will send the Water Service Agreement for recordation at the County of Ventura Recorder's office.

~~Following the initiation of service and construction of facilities, a formal hazard assessment will be scheduled to document the cross-connection hazard. Additional backflow prevention measures may be required. Refer to Section 13.X Hazard Assessments.~~

3.4. PRIOR APPROVAL OF LAND USE AGENCY

There are three land use authorities within Casitas' boundaries. ~~—The—the~~ City of Ojai, the City of San Buenaventura, and the County of Ventura are responsible for the planning and approving of land use projects in their respective jurisdictions. ~~—Applicants~~ for new or additional water service related to projects requiring land use approval by the appropriate agency must receive such approval prior to receiving any water service from Casitas.

3.5. CLASS 6 LANDS

Class 6 lands were identified by the Bureau of Reclamation as lands not suitable for irrigation, and thus not eligible to receive water being generated from a federal project. The Ventura River Project, including Casitas Dam and associated water delivery systems, is a federal project. The Bureau of Reclamation has identified Class 6

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Underline, Highlight

lands on maps available for public viewing at Casitas. Applicants requesting water service to Class 6 lands shall receive no new or additional water supplies or allocation.

3.6. TERM OF SERVICE

Water service pursuant to an approved application shall be provided until the service is terminated by the customer or the District pursuant to Section 4: Termination, Discontinuance and Restoration of Water Service. Restoration of a terminated service shall be treated as an application for new water service and charged applicable fees.

3.7. DEPOSIT AND ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT

All customers are required to furnish a deposit to guarantee payment of the customer's obligations to Casitas until good credit is established to the satisfaction of Casitas. ~~—If the customer is a water agency, credit will be deemed established and deposit waived. —If a currently active customer is opening an account, the deposit will be waived if the customer has established and maintained good credit to the satisfaction of Casitas. A customer's credit is considered established and maintained to the satisfaction of Casitas if the service has not received a delinquency charge, a shutoff notice, or a shutoff for the most recent two-year period. When a customer has established and maintained credit to the satisfaction of Casitas, the customer's deposit, without interest, will be refunded by crediting the account. If the deposit is applied to a closing bill and the balance is less than \$1.00~~ ~~\$5.00~~; a deposit refund will be made by request only. ~~—Deposits shall be in accordance with the schedule in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.~~

3.8. OUTSTANDING OBLIGATIONS

Payment in full of any outstanding obligations owed by a customer in connection with Casitas water service at a previous location shall be prerequisite to initiation of service to a customer at a new location.

3.9. RENTERS

All charges for water are the responsibility of the property owner, although accounts may be billed to tenants as a convenience to the owner upon filing necessary forms with the District. If the owner, manager, or operator of a residential property is the customer of record, and the account is delinquent, and the Residential service is subject to shutoff due to nonpayment (refer to Subsection 19.3: Delinquency), the occupant (also referred to as tenant or renter) of the serviced property has the right to appeal and become a customer, to whom the service will then be billed. The occupant will not be charged the delinquent amount provided the occupant verifies the delinquent account customer of record is or was the landlord, manager, or agent of the residential dwelling. Verification may include, but is not limited to, a lease or rental agreement, rent receipts, a government document indicating that the occupant is renting the property, or information disclosed pursuant to Section 1962 of the Civil Code. ~~—Any remaining delinquent amount from the previous customer account of record held by the owner, manager, or operator of the residential property is subject to the terms under Subsection 19.5: Remedies for Non-payment.~~

If the renter closes their account, the account reverts back into the property owner's name and the property owner is responsible for all services and related charges, fees, and penalties that remain uncollected from the tenant, and all services and related charges, fees, and penalties that are incurred after the time from which the renter closed their account. ~~—The service will not be discontinued unless the property owner makes a request in accordance with Section 4: Termination, Discontinuance and Restoration of Service.~~

Casitas Municipal Water District
Rates and Regulations for Water Service
Adopted March 22, 2023; Rev. ~~November 12, 2025~~ ~~June 24~~ August 12, 2026

This page left intentionally blank

4 TERMINATION, DISCONTINUANCE AND RESTORATION OF SERVICE

4.1. CLOSING ACCOUNTS

An account will be closed upon request of the customer, upon change of account, or upon discontinuance of service for nonpayment of a delinquent bill. An account may be closed without shutting off or removing the meter. Conditions for water shutoff and meter removal are described herein.

4.2. SHUTOFF FOR TEMPORARY PERIOD OF NON-USE

For the convenience of all residential services 1-inch and smaller, the service may be turned off at the request of the property owner for a temporary period of non-use. Such requests must be furnished to Casitas in writing. Standby charges comprised of all fixed monthly charges on the water bill that do not vary with water use are still owed in order for service to be turned back on. The meter will remain in place and the allocation will remain with the property.

Water service will be turned off and the meter will be locked on the date requested by the property owner, provided 72 hours' advance notice, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, is furnished to Casitas. The property owner shall be held responsible for all water use at their premises until the date of turnoff, including any charges that are not collected from renters prior to closing their accounts.

4.2.1. TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF SERVICE DUE TO NATURAL DISASTER

In the event a customer's property is impacted by a natural disaster, CMWD Casitas may approve a temporary suspension of water service billing under the following conditions:

A. Eligibility Criteria

A temporary suspension may be considered when a natural disaster causes substantial damage to a property such that the dwelling is rendered uninhabitable by the agency having jurisdiction. The damage must be severe enough to prevent occupancy until necessary repairs or reconstruction are completed.

B. Approval Authority

The Bill Hearing Officer or General Manager is authorized to approve temporary suspensions of billing for qualifying properties for a period not to exceed three (3) years.

C. Extensions Beyond Three Years

Any request for a suspension exceeding three (3) years must be reviewed and approved by the General Manager or Board of Directors. Extensions will be granted only upon demonstration of continued hardship and ongoing repair or reconstruction efforts.

D. Verification Requirements

CMWD Casitas may require documentation to substantiate the extent of damage and the uninhabitable condition of the property. Acceptable documentation may include, but is not limited to, insurance claims, inspection reports, and/or permits for repair/reconstruction.

E. Reinstatement of Billing

Billing shall resume upon the earliest of the following:

- Confirmation that the property is again habitable or occupied; or
- Expiration of the approved suspension period.

F. Periodic Review

CMWD Casitas reserves the right to periodically review the status of the property during the suspension period to ensure continued eligibility.

4.3. VACANT SERVICE

When a Vacant Service has no consumption for at least sixty (60) days, the District shall contact the owner by phone or email on file with the District. If no response is received, the District will contact the owner of record at the address on file with Ventura County tax roll ~~through certified mail with return receipt requested~~. The District will request information on whether the owner wishes to continue the service by paying the standby charges or if the owner wishes to remove the meter as in Subsection 4.5: Termination of Service and Meter Removal. If the owner does not respond within an additional sixty (60) days, the General Manager reserves the right to discontinue the service, have the meter removed, and terminate the allocation.

4.4. STANDBY CHARGES

Standby charges are any fixed charges on the water bill that do not vary with water use and are paid in order to maintain the ability to utilize water through an existing service. Customers and/or property owners with an installed meter service, whether the meter is on or off, are required to pay monthly fixed charges on the water bill that do not vary based on the amount of water used, including but not limited to the monthly service charge (refer to Subsection 17.3: Water Rates). If the monthly fixed charges on the water bill are not paid, the customer will be notified. If the customer address is different than the property owner on record at the Ventura County tax rolls, the District will also contact the property owner address on the Ventura County tax rolls. Failure to pay the fixed monthly charges within 60 days could result in removal of the meter and termination of the allocation. If the meter is removed for non-payment, or at the request of the property owner, payment of a reinstallation fee and Capital Facilities Charge will be required prior to reinstalling the meter.

4.5. TERMINATION OF SERVICE AND METER REMOVAL

Water service will be turned off and the meter will be removed on the date requested by the property owner, provided 72 hours' advance notice, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, is furnished to Casitas in writing. Property owners requesting their meter be removed shall sign a statement indicating they wish to terminate water service and remove the water meter and acknowledging they are giving up their allocation. In the case where a meter is removed due to a lot merger, the allocation may be retained on the meter servicing the merged lot. If a water service agreement with a specified allocation was previously on record with the Ventura County Recorder's Office, the District will provide a new document that must have the property owner's notarized signature to be recorded with the property stating the water service and allocation has been terminated or included in a lot merger. The property owner shall be held responsible for all service rendered to their premises until the date of meter removal. The property owner shall provide a legal description and plat map of the new lot, prepared by a surveyor licensed in California.

4.6. DEDUCTIONS

If service is discontinued for any reason, deductions may be made from customer's guarantee deposit to cover any unpaid bill due at time service was shut off, in which case service shall not be resumed until the deposit is restored to the original amount.

4.7. FORECLOSURE

In those instances where service is discontinued due to a foreclosure, the allocation shall remain with the property and the meter shall not be removed. The account will be placed in the mortgage holder's name, and

the mortgage holder will be responsible for any unpaid balances for all services and related charges, fees, and penalties that were uncollected from the previous accountholder, and all services and related charges, fees, and penalties that are incurred after the time from which the account is placed in the mortgage holder's name. Any unpaid charges may go to collections. The new owner purchasing the property from the mortgage holder ~~is not responsible for previous charges~~ incurred or owed prior to date of purchase of the property.

4.7.1. APPLICATION FOR SERVICE BY A REALTOR OR AGENT

Criteria for transferring water service(s) out of previous owner, on foreclosed (Financial Institution Owned) property ONLY, into Realtor or Agent name:

- A. Written Authorization: Realtor or Agent must provide to Casitas written authorization from Financial Institution owning property (Asset Management Department or Mortgage Holder) naming the Realtor or Agent stating property service address and effective date, assigning them as responsible party.
- B. Application for service must be filled out with responsible party's signature and submitted with all deposits, charges and fees prior to turning service on (see Appendix B: "Schedule of Other Fees and Charges" for Deposit, Disconnection, and Reconnection Fees).

As the customer, the Realtor or Agent is responsible for payment of all water rates and charges billed to the account while the service is in their name, including all charges related to the amount of water delivered through the meter.

4.8. RESTORATION OF SERVICE

4.8.1. EXISTING METER

If the meter has remained in place during period of requested service discontinuance, restoration of a service shall require the payment of a Reconnection Fee (per Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges) and the lesser of: 1) standby cost of all monthly fixed charges, including service charges and other fees that do not vary with water use, as set forth in Subsection 17.3: Water Rates and Appendix A: Monthly Water Rates and Service Charges, for the period from the date of discontinuance of service to the date of restoration, or 2) costs associated with a new meter.

Restoration of service for an existing meter is subject to Section 4.8.4 below herein and Section 13: Cross-Connection Control & Backflow Prevention.

4.8.2. NEW METER

If the meter was removed and service terminated, restoration of a service shall require the payment of all ~~application-administration~~ fees, Capital Facility Charges, and installation and connection charges as set forth for a new meter installation.

Restoration of service for a new meter is subject to Section 4.8.4 below and Section 13: Cross-Connection Control & Backflow Prevention.

4.8.3. RESTORATION OF SERVICE FOLLOWING SHUTOFF DUE TO DELINQUENCY

Provisions for restoring water service following shutoff due to non-payment and delinquency are provided in Section 19: Billing and Payment.

4.8.4. RESTORATION OF SERVICE FOLLOWING SHUTOFF FOR CROSS-CONNECTION CONTROL

Prior to resuming service, provisions set forth in Section 13: Cross-Connection Control & Backflow Prevention applies, and may require the completion of a water use / site conditions questionnaire, hazard assessment and whether any cross-connection prevention measures (including testing, installation, repair, replacement, or

upgrade of required backflow protection) must be completed as a condition of resuming or continuing service. All required measures shall be completed within the timeline specified by the District.

If a backflow prevention assembly (BPA) is installed at the service and its annual test became due during the period of non-use, the property owner shall arrange for a District-approved backflow prevention assembly tester to test the BPA and submit the test results to the District no later than the close of business on the day service is resumed. Failure to submit required test results may result in discontinuance of service. Applicable fees will be assessed in accordance with Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges

5 WATER SERVICE FACILITIES

Water service facilities include adequately sized lateral pipelines, water service fire protection laterals, meters, and public fire hydrants that are part of Casitas' water distribution system. Water service to each customer is provided from Casitas' water distribution system through a service lateral and meter. The water service facility installation to each customer should consider the customer's water demand maximum flow rates, classification of service, water system pressures and capacities, location of facilities within either a right-of-way or Casitas easement, and protection of Casitas' water quality and supply.

No new service connection shall be made to the District's water distribution system unless there is a District water main in a street or right-of-way satisfactory to the District opposite the proposed location of the applicant's meter, and the main shall have a capacity and pressure adequate to provide safe and reliable water service as solely and conclusively determined by the District. In determining the adequacy of existing facilities, the District may take into consideration any fact or circumstance it considers relevant, including without limitation the water requirements of the land to be served by the new connection, the flows required for fire protection, and whether such use of water will substantially impair service to the District's existing customers. If the District determines its existing facilities are not adequate to serve a new connection, the new service shall not be connected to the system unless and until such extensions of or additions to the District's facilities as the District shall consider necessary are constructed. The location, capacity, and design of such extensions or additions shall be determined solely and conclusively by the District, taking into consideration such factors as anticipated future land uses and water requirements, the desirability of looping water mains to increase reliability of service, flows needed for fire protection, and the District's long-range plans for capital improvements of the system.

~~4.4.5.1~~ METER LOCATIONS

With the exception of water agencies, regular water service to each property ownership shall be through a separate water meter. ~~Provided, Provided~~ that for community developments and at the sole discretion of Casitas, application for service to such properties through a single master meter may be made providing that a formal recordable agreement is developed and executed between Casitas and the applicants for service.

The location of meters shall be governed by the following:

- A. The service line from the meter to the District's water main shall normally be straight and perpendicular to the main.
- B. The meter shall be installed along the principal boundary of the parcel of land to be served that abuts a street or right-of-way satisfactory to the District and shall be near the limit line of the abutting street or right-of-way.
- C. The meter shall be located in the public right-of-way or existing easements at Casitas' sole discretion.
- D. Whenever possible, the meter shall be installed outside of driveways, sidewalks, or areas used by heavy equipment.

E. Subject to the foregoing, the service property owner may determine the point along the abutting boundary of the property where the meter shall be installed, subject to approval of the District. The District shall take into consideration the physical circumstances and the efficient installation and maintenance of District facilities and customer service lines.

If a meter cannot be installed in the public right-of-way or on the applicant/owner's property because of the location of Casitas facilities, the applicant must make arrangements with other property owner(s) to obtain easements on Casitas' behalf, naming Casitas as the Grantee, for an area sufficient for meter installation, maintenance, and repair. The easement document will be provided by Casitas; the applicant must obtain notarized signatures from the property owner(s). The applicant/owner must provide a legal description and plat map describing the easement area, prepared and stamped by a surveyor licensed in the state of California. Casitas will send the easement document to the County Recorder and provide the property owner(s) with a copy.

5.1.1 REMOTE METERS

A District meter will be set near the limit line of a street or right-of-way in which a District main exists, or where a new main will be installed for service to a lot that does not abut the street or right-of-way if all of the following conditions are met:

- A. The customer's service line from the mainline to the meter is entirely within a recorded permanent easement for roadway purposes.
- B. The area including and entirely surrounding the lot and the area susceptible to service by the roadway to the lot cannot be developed with more than two premises with remote meters.
- C. There is no reasonable probability that a public thoroughfare to the lot will be dedicated, improved, and accepted for maintenance by a public agency.

1.2.5.2 PRESSURE CONDITIONS

Applicants for water service connections are required to accept pressure conditions as provided by the distribution system at the location of the proposed service connection, and to hold the District harmless for any damages arising out of low-pressure or high-pressure conditions or interruptions in service.

If needed due to low operating pressure conditions, the customer shall install a pump and low suction cut off switch on the customer's side of the meter which shall be maintained by the applicant at no cost to the District. A backflow prevention assembly is required to be installed directly downstream of the meter, upstream of any customer side appurtenances and is subject to provisions provided in Section 13: Cross-Connection Control & Backflow Prevention.

A pressure regulator on the District side of the meter, maintained by the customer, may be a condition of receiving water service from a high-pressure water main. Casitas maintains ownership of the meter; the customer is required to maintain the pressure regulator at the customer's expense. Casitas shall not be liable for any damages to customer plumbing and/or equipment resulting from the failure of customer-installed pressure regulators.

1.3.5.3 SPECIAL FACILITIES AND EXTENSION OF WATER MAINS

Special facilities may be required at Casitas' sole discretion provided the additional facilities will not impair Casitas' existing system, in Casitas' opinion. Where the conditions of service require special facilities, as determined by Casitas, the customer shall be responsible for the actual cost of furnishing and installing and inspecting such special facilities and shall pay the costs for Casitas' inspection. Such special facilities may include, but are not limited to, turnouts, heavy duty pipeline, fittings, and regulators required when pipeline

pressures exceed 150 pounds per square inch; excess pipeline, trenching, installation of casing, and paving, when required, when the length of service pipeline required is in excess of 60 feet; or the conditions of the service require the crossing of a State highway; or other special equipment including pumps or reservoirs that are not normally required in the installation of individual service connections.

Depending on the scope of the project, Casitas will require the customer to hire a Civil Engineer licensed in California and experienced with such work to prepare plans for the required facilities in accordance with District standards. The customer shall provide a plan check deposit in accordance with Appendix B. All plans and specifications must be approved by Casitas prior to installation. Prior to construction, the customer shall provide a deposit for inspection in accordance with Appendix B.

Whenever extension of the water system is required because the lands to be served do not lie along a pipeline of adequate capacity or proper pressure, or special facilities for water service are required, the District will decide if the works will be installed by the District or a District-approved contractor. Encroachment permits for installations by a District-approved contractor are the responsibility of the customer.

5.4.2.5.3.1 BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES/ASSEMBLIES

The customer may be required to furnish, install and provide an annual certification for a backflow prevention device at their sole expense in compliance with the requirements as set forth in Section 13: Cross-Connection Control and Backflow Prevention; California Code of Regulations (CCR) Title 17, Section 7604; or the California Plumbing Code. Backflow prevention assemblies and air-gap separations may be required by the District based on hazard assessments, service conditions (including fire and temporary services), and applicable laws/codes. Where required, the customer shall furnish, install, test, maintain, and repair/replace District-approved backflow protection and/or maintain approved air gaps at the customer's expense, in accordance with these Rates and Regulations, the District's Cross-Connection Control, the State Water Resources Control Board Cross-Connection Control Policy Handbook (CCCPH), and local plumbing codes as may be amended.

Formatted: Left

5.4 RELOCATION OF EXISTING SERVICE FACILITIES

When a change in the location of existing service facilities is deemed necessary by Casitas, such change in location shall be accomplished at Casitas' expense.

When the relocation of existing service facilities is required, as determined by Casitas, as a result of action taken by the customer or when such relocation is requested by a customer for their convenience, and upon approval by the General Manager, such relocation shall be accomplished at the customer's expense following provisions in Subsection 5.5: Connection and Installation Fees.

The District may require the preparation of plans by a Civil Engineer registered in the state of California and/or additional cross-connection control provisions for such relocations, at the customer's sole expense. The customer shall provide a plan check deposit in accordance with Appendix B. The customer must hire a pre-approved contractor to construct the relocation as described in Section 5.2.2.

1-4-5.5 CONNECTION AND INSTALLATION FEES

The fees paid by the customer for all new water service installations, including increases or reductions in the size of a meter and service, shall be based on actual costs incurred by Casitas including, but not limited to, engineering, plan check and inspection services; construction contracts; permits; legal services; installation; abandonment of existing services; materials; operation and maintenance shutdown costs; meter costs; overhead

costs; and other related work occasioned by such installation. Appendix B: Schedule of Fees and Other Charges shows the fees and deposits required.

4.8.4.5.5.1 INSTALLATION BY CASITAS:

The facilities may be installed by Casitas with the cost associated with service to the applicant's property paid by the applicant.

Payment of the fees for Casitas'-installed services will be based on estimated costs. The fees or estimated fees shall be paid in full at the time application is made for water service. An adjustment of the estimated costs to actual costs shall be made when the service installation is completed and the difference will be owed by or refunded to the applicant after installation is completed. If additional fees are needed, they must be paid prior to service being activated.

4.8.5.5.5.2 INSTALLATION BY CUSTOMER:

Casitas reserves the right to perform water service installations, and all meters will be installed by Casitas. When Casitas approves water service installations by the customer, the customer must hire a Casitas-approved contractor to install the facilities, except for the meter itself. Facilities installed and financed by the customer are subject to the following conditions:

- Facilities are installed in accordance with plans and specifications previously approved by Casitas.
- Prior to proceeding with the work, the customer must enter into a binding Customer Hires Contractor written agreement with Casitas in which the customer takes responsibility for workmanship for a one-year period after installation.
- The contractor performing the work shall be licensed in California, experienced with such work, and be approved by Casitas.
- The installations are subject to inspection and approval by Casitas, and the customer must pay Casitas for inspection fees.
- Customer's contractor must provide material and equipment submittals in accordance with the approved plans, which meet Casitas' standards.
- Work that does not meet Casitas' standards shall not be accepted by Casitas. Service shall be isolated and not permitted until the service complies with Casitas' standards.
- Contractors will provide to Casitas a Certificate of Insurance as defined by Casitas.
- Any repairs by Casitas within one year of acceptance will be paid by the property owner.

4.5.5.6 OWNERSHIP OF SERVICE FACILITIES

Unless specified otherwise as a condition of special facilities herein or by agreement with Casitas, ownership of service facilities shall be as described in the following subsections.

4.8.6.5.6.1 CASITAS-INSTALLED FACILITIES:

Casitas shall retain ownership of all Casitas-installed meters, appurtenances, and connection piping ahead of the meter. The valve on the outlet side of the meter, all piping (either above or below ground), pressure regulators, backflow prevention ~~assemblies~~ ~~devices~~, and any special facilities beyond the meter are ~~considered to be~~ owned by the customer and their proper operation and maintenance are the responsibility of the customer.

4.8.7.5.6.2 CUSTOMER-INSTALLED FACILITIES:

By special agreement with Casitas, the customer may furnish and install all of the required service facilities between Casitas' pipeline and the outlet side of the meter, except the meter itself, in accordance with Casitas' Standard Specifications and Details at their sole expense.—Such customer-installed facilities between Casitas' pipeline and the outlet side of the meter normally shall become the property of Casitas and shall thereafter be maintained by Casitas.

In cases where meters were provided by a water agency customer of Casitas in connection with related features of its water system and it is deemed impracticable for Casitas to maintain the meter, then the customer shall retain ownership of such meter and shall maintain it in proper working condition.—Casitas shall have the right to require the customer to test such meters for accuracy at reasonable intervals and shall have access to such meters for inspection, testing and meter reading purposes.

6 CAPITAL FACILITIES CHARGE AND ALLOCATIONS

The Capital Facilities Charges (CFC) is provided in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges. Once paid, the CFC is not refundable.

~~4.9.6.1~~ NEW CUSTOMERS SUBJECT TO CFC

New customers are parcels which do not have an existing service or have not received legal water service from an existing meter of Casitas or do not fall into the categories below. New customers are subject to CFC. The new customer shall ~~specify on the application the proposed~~ request the type and size of service. Upon review, Casitas will make the final determination of the appropriate customer class, required size of service, and allocation consistent with other services in the District.

~~4.10.6.2~~ EXISTING CUSTOMERS SUBJECT TO CFC

Existing customers are those parcels which have a legal existing service or have received legal water service from an existing meter. This also includes customers with active accounts within other water systems that are acquired by Casitas (including Golden State Water Company's Ojai system) as of the date of final acquisition by Casitas Municipal Water District.

Existing customers who request enlargement of existing meters for a new or existing structure, new or existing agricultural plantings, or expansion of agricultural plantings or who request additional allocation are subject to the CFC. If the service line does not have sufficient capacity for an enlarged meter, an existing customer with existing service must enlarge the meter rather than add a new meter, except in cases where the purpose of an additional new meter is specifically for dedicated fire flow. If the existing service line has inadequate capacity, the customer must also abandon the existing service line at the main line and install a larger service line. Only a Casitas-approved contractor may hot-tap the existing water main and install a new service line.

Existing customers who have an adequately sized meter, in the opinion of Casitas based upon average usage and size in the Casitas service area, who wish to add allocation for new structure(s), change in business or land use, or new agricultural plantings shall be charged CFC.

For new accessory dwelling units added to any land with an existing residential service from Casitas, no Capital Facilities Charge shall be assessed except under the following circumstances:

- the ADU is to be constructed with a new single-family dwelling;
- the ADU development requires increased service or meter capacity; or
- the customer requests an increase in the allocation subject to standard policies for essential and non-essential allocation amounts within the Water Efficiency and Allocation Program.

~~4.11.6.3~~ DIVIDING SERVICE

Dividing services is where the customer divides one parcel into two or more legal parcels anticipated to be under separate ownership, or has several contiguous parcels legally connected to one meter under an existing agreement with Casitas and proposes to place these parcels under different ownership and the parcels do not fall into one of the categories below, unless referred here from that former category. The customer may divide the service in any way the customer wants amongst the divided parcels provided:

- The customer divides the services and allocation prior to selling the property and prior to the issuance of a will-serve letter for a parcel split.

- The total allocation does not change. The combined allocation of the divided parcels does not exceed the allocation of the original whole parcel. If the divided parcels require additional water allocation and said allocation is available from Casitas, the fees for the determined allocation shall be based on the acre-feet of additional allocation required times the rate for the capital facilities charge, as defined in Section 6: Capital Facilities Charge and Allocations.
- The combined maximum flow rate of the meters to serve the divided parcels does not exceed the maximum flow rate of the single meter that served the original whole parcel. If the original meter was already a small size, and the size of the divided meters cannot be sized smaller to maintain the same or less maximum flow rate, the customer may be subject to the CFC upon Casitas' assessment of proposed water use and flow rates.
- Each parcel must have an adequately sized meter and allocation to deal with existing houses and agriculture on the resulting parcel as determined by Casitas' assessment.

If additional allocation and/or maximum flow rate is required beyond that which exists, the parcel will be treated as an existing customer requiring a new meter or larger meter. The minimum charge for additional meter maximum flow rate shall be the difference between the maximum flow rate of the original single meter and the combined maximum flow rates of the resultant meters, resulting in the change of flow rate on the system, 0.47 times the CFC for each 40 gallons per minute of resultant change in flow rate, or the requested allocation, whichever is larger. The existing meter must be reduced if either water allocation or flow capacity is redistributed to divided parcels. There is no refund to the customer for the sum flow capacity of the divided meters being less than the original meter flow capacity. The following table shall be used for this calculation:

Meter Size (inches)	Maximum Flow Rate (Gallons per Minute)
5/8	20
3/4	30
1	50
1-1/2	120
2	160
3	320
4	1,000
6	2,000
8	3,500

~~4.11.1.6.3.1~~ DIVIDING SERVICES WITH SIZING BASED UPON FIRE FLOW:

Domestic and fire services combined into one service shall be divided as follows:

If a service to be divided was increased in size in the past for inclusion of fire flow, the increased sized meter area for the fire service shall be excluded in the dividing of services. The parcel identified with the fire flow shall be provided with allocation and area of meter based upon full build out of the parcel based upon the average allocation and service size within Casitas. ~~Any remaining allocation and area of meter, except that for the fire service, shall be divided as described under Subsection 6.3: Dividing Service.~~

~~4.11.2.6.3.2~~ DIVIDING SERVICES WITH SIZING BASED UPON LOW PRESSURE:

It is the policy of Casitas that low pressure situations will be solved by the customer's booster pumping at the customer's own expense. ~~A service that was previously increased in size for low pressure can~~

be divided subject to paying the CFC for providing an adequate allocation and service size as determined by Casitas' assessment.

~~4.12.6.4~~ INCREASING SIZE OF SERVICES FOR FIRE FLOW

Casitas ~~will~~ may allow an increase of a service size for fire flow and the customer ~~will be~~ is responsible for the cost of the service facility charge to install a meter/service upgrade and the removal of the undersized meter/service. No increase in allocation will be provided for fire flows. The customer shall pay the monthly service charge for the increased meter size. ~~The customer shall be responsible for the abandonment of the undersized service at the connection to the main. The customer may use a Casitas-approved contractor to perform this work or provide a deposit for the District to perform the work. Inspection deposit applies when an outside contractor is used.~~

~~4.13.6.5~~ DECREASING SIZING TO A SMALLER METER

A property owner can downsize the meter size at the cost of installing a smaller meter (refer to Subsection 5.5: Connection and Installation Fees) only if, in the opinion of Casitas, the smaller meter can pass adequate flow without damage to the meter. It is the responsibility of the property owner requesting the size reduction to verify the requested meter size will provide sufficient flow and pressure to comply with California Plumbing Code and National Fire Protection Association requirements and meet the needs of the occupants of the property.

Casitas can install an orifice plate if deemed necessary to protect the meter, and the customer can verify a lower water demand capacity required by the private system. Casitas also reserves the right to change the meter size if it is later determined the meter flow or pressure is operating beyond the originally approved conditions and/or outside the manufacturer's recommended range; the property owner will be responsible for costs described Section 6.6.

The water allocation for the property may be reduced as deemed appropriate by Casitas' assessment and the property owner must sign a statement indicating they acknowledge such relinquishment of allocation. There shall be no refund of larger meter size capacity fees upon reduction in meter size.

An Application for Reduction in Water Meter Size and supporting documentation shall be submitted by the property owner and the ~~Application Processing Administration Fee~~ in Appendix B: Schedule of Fees and Other Charges shall apply. In the event an application review requires significant staff time by Casitas, a Meter Reduction Application Deposit may be required to which staff time will be charged. Unused deposit fees will be refunded and the applicant must pay any overage. The fees will not be refunded in the event the application is denied.

~~4.14.6.6~~ INCREASING SIZING AFTER OBTAINING A SMALLER METER

If, after previously decreasing sizing to a smaller meter, there is a return to the original size meter or a meter no larger than the original size, the customer shall pay the lesser of the charge based on 0.47 times the CFC for each 40 gallons per minute of resultant change in flow rate or the sum of the original service charges avoided since the reduction in size. Meters that were divided per subsections within Section 6: Capital Facilities Charge and Allocations shall require payment of the full CFC for the additional capacity of the meter added to the system by the meter flow rate increase proposed. The customer shall also follow installation requirements and pay fees necessary to cause the physical increase in the meter and service size (refer to Subsection 5.5: Connection and Installation Fees).

~~4.15.6.7~~ PERMANENT CONVERSION OF AGRICULTURE TO OTHER USE

A conversion occurs when there is a change from agricultural use to a housing tract (subject to approval from appropriate land use agency) with less than 2.5 acres per parcel and the parcel no longer meets the minimum

agricultural acreage replacement. Allocation for agricultural land is allocated to the entire agricultural community. New housing tracts must purchase a housing allocation at the CFCs for each new house.

~~4.16.6.8~~ TRANSFERS OF ALLOCATIONS

Water allocations are assigned to properties or water purveyors. No transfers are permitted from one property or water purveyor to another, unless in the case of water purveyor consolidation. If the property is divided, allocations may be divided proportionately through agreement with Casitas at the time the property is divided. Failure to divide the allocation at the time of dividing the property shall result in all the water being assigned to the property with the meters. Water allocations shall not be sold, bartered, traded, or transported to another property or customer. All private agreements regarding such transfers are void.

7 CHARGES FOR INTERACTING WITH THE BUREAU OF RECLAMATION ON REQUESTS FROM OTHERS

Upon request from private parties or agencies other than the Bureau of Reclamation for Casitas to review any action which the Bureau of Reclamation needs to approve, Casitas shall charge the actual cost of that review and any charges that the Bureau of Reclamation shall charge for that review to the private party or agency other than the Bureau of Reclamation. Casitas shall make an estimate of the cost for that review and the private party or other agency shall make payment prior to the review. Any extra costs shall result in Casitas updating the cost and the private party or other agency shall pay the additional estimate prior to Casitas' submittal of the document(s) to Reclamation for approval. The actual cost shall include direct labor and equipment plus a cost for overhead.

Casitas Municipal Water District
Rates and Regulations for Water Service
Adopted March 22, 2023; Rev. November 12, 2025 June 24 August 12, 2026

This page left intentionally blank

8 WILL-SERVE LETTERS

For the purpose of this policy, will-serve letters shall be only those letters which are valid promises to provide water without conditions. Without conditions means will-serve letters include all of the following requirements:

- Will-serve letters say "Will Serve" ~~only, and only and~~ not otherwise be stated as a conditional water availability letter or be responses to information requests, or the like.
- Will-serve letters have no conditions other than following the general rules of the agency and requirements for water conservation devices.
- All fees have been paid.
- All agreements are complete.
- It is a final commitment to serve.
- The will-serve letter has an expiration date of one year from the date issued.

Without the above, they are not will-serve letters.

Upon request by the owner, or designee, of any parcel of land within the boundaries of Casitas and provided the resolution of all water service and fire protection requirements are met in a manner satisfactory to Casitas and in compliance with State and local regulations, standards, and requirements, Casitas may issue letters with or without additional terms, conditions or restrictions. The fee for providing a Will Serve Letter is provided in Appendix B: Schedule of Fees and Other Charges.

~~4.17.8.1~~ PARCEL REQUIREMENTS FOR WATER SERVICE

Letters will not be issued for any parcel which is located within the service area of another water purveyor unless the water purveyor has granted written permission to Casitas to serve the parcel. ~~Casitas may require other governmental agency approvals such as the Local Agency Formation Commission prior to service.~~

8.1.1 SINGLE PARCELS

Single parcels are defined as those parcels which are zoned so that further splits cannot be made. ~~Water service will be provided in accordance with one of the following alternates as determined by Casitas:~~

~~4.17.1.1-8.1.1.1~~ INSTALL METERS ONLY: ~~Install a metering facility to serve the single parcel. The metering facility will be installed within the public right-of-way or easement at a location acceptable to Casitas and determined at Casitas' sole discretion. This alternate assumes the Ventura County Fire Department and/or Casitas are completely satisfied adequate fire protection can be afforded to the single parcel from Casitas' existing distribution facilities.~~

~~4.17.1.2-8.1.1.2~~ INSTALL DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES: ~~Install the distribution facilities necessary to provide adequate fire protection and to serve the single parcel through a metering facility. This alternate assumes the Ventura County Fire Department and/or Casitas require distribution facilities be installed in order to provide domestic and fire protection service to the single parcel in accordance with the Casitas' Standard Specifications and Details.~~

Such facilities shall be limited where, in the opinion of the Casitas General Manager, the water quality of the service could affect the health of customers.

8.1.2 INSTALL MASTER METER FOR ASSOCIATION

A master metering facility may be installed to serve said single parcel for which the owners thereof have joined together and formed an association as described in Subsection 2.1: General Definitions. The association must enter into a Water Service Agreement with Casitas for the purpose of installing said distribution and fire protection facilities.

8.1.3 FIVE OR FEWER MULTIPLE PARCELS:

Multiple parcels are defined as those parcels which are being subdivided into five (5) or fewer lots from a single parcel. Water service will be provided in accordance with one of the following alternates as determined by Casitas:

~~1.1.1.4~~ 8.1.3.1 SEPARATE METER INSTALLATION:--Install a separate metering facility to serve each of the multiple parcels. These metering facilities will be installed within Casitas' right-of-way at a location acceptable to Casitas. This alternate assumes the Ventura County Fire Protection District and/or Casitas are completely satisfied adequate fire protection can be afforded to each of the multiple parcels from Casitas' existing distribution facilities.

~~1.1.1.4~~ 8.1.3.2 INSTALL DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES:--Install the distribution facilities necessary to provide adequate fire protection and to install separate metering facilities to serve each of the multiple parcels from the new distribution facilities. This alternate assumes that the Ventura County Fire Protection District and/or Casitas require distribution facilities be installed in order to provide domestic service and fire protection to each of the parcels in accordance with the Ventura County Waterworks standards, as amended from time to time.

8.1.3.3 REIMBURSABLE AGREEMENT:--All of the owners of the multiple parcels are required to enter into an agreement with Casitas for the installation of the distribution facilities described above. Installation procedures and fees shall be in accordance with Subsection 5.5: Connection and Installation Fees.

8.1.4 SUBDIVISION - FIVE OR MORE PARCELS:

A Will Serve Letter may be issued for any parcel which is being subdivided in accordance with the Subdivision Map Act and for which the County of Ventura requires the developer to construct the necessary water distribution and fire protection facilities as a condition for approval of the subdivision. Such letter will request that approval of the subdivision not be granted until after an agreement between the developer and Casitas has been fully executed and notice thereof has been forwarded to the County.

8.1.5 ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS

District rules and regulations shall comply with California and local requirements regarding Accessory Dwelling Units (ADU). The District will rely on permitting and certificates of occupancy available from local land use agencies to establish qualification for ADU status.

ADUs constructed on single-family residential parcels, either within an existing building envelope or in a new permitted structure, will not be independently metered by the District.

All ADU developments are required to meet District and local agency requirements for hydraulic capacity of service, including service line capacity, water meter capacity and, if applicable, fire sprinkler capacity. In the

event that an ADU development requires increased service or meter capacity, costs associated with increased service will be applied. Refer to Section 3.3 Application for New or Expanded Service and Section 6.4 Increasing of Size of Services for Fire Flow.

4-18-8.2 DESIGN STANDARDS RELATED TO WATER USE EFFICIENCY

The District encourages the installation of water-conserving landscaping as well as water-saving devices in plumbing and water-using appliances. The following minimum requirements may be considered as a condition of approval:

- California Code of Regulations Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance
- California Plumbing and Green Building Code Water Efficiency Requirements
- More stringent water use efficiency measures imposed by Casitas

All landscape plans shall be prepared and stamped by a landscape designer or architect licensed in the State of California. The efficient use of water is mandated in the design of any new landscape area.

Additional conditions may apply during water shortage conditions when the District is implementing its Water Efficiency and Allocation Program.

Casitas Municipal Water District
Rates and Regulations for Water Service
Adopted March 22, 2023; Rev. ~~November 12, 2025~~ June 24 August 12, 2026

This page left intentionally blank.

9 PUBLIC AND PRIVATE FIRE SERVICE

~~4.19.9.1~~ PUBLIC FIRE SERVICE

The District will provide water service for fire hydrants and other facilities used exclusively for fire protection at pressure and rates of flow as may be available at such time as a result of the operation of the District's storage, transmission, and distribution facilities. All connections are required to meet current District standards. The District does not warrant or guarantee any pressure or range of pressures or rates of flow. The District shall not be liable for any damage in any manner arising out of the non-availability of water or water pressure at any hydrant or facility used for fire protection.

~~4.19.1.9.1.1~~ PUBLIC FIRE HYDRANTS

Public fire hydrants will be installed and connected to the District's mains when requested by the public fire protection entity having jurisdiction or when required as a condition of a building permit or subdivision. When a hydrant is installed on an existing main at the request of the public fire protection entity, the work will be performed by a District-approved contractor or the District's forces and the entity will pay all costs associated with either option. When a hydrant is installed as a condition of a building permit or subdivision, the District's cost of design, materials and installation of the connection to the District's main, fire hydrant assembly, and all facilities and appurtenances thereto shall be paid by the holder of the building permit or the developer of the subdivision. Alternatively, with the approval of the District, the developer may use their own design engineer and a Casitas-approved contractor and must place a plan check and construction inspection deposit with the District prior to commencement of the project.

~~4.19.2.9.1.2~~ OWNERSHIP AND RELOCATION OF DISTRICT FIRE HYDRANTS

The District owns, repairs, inspects and maintains fire hydrants and bury units.

When a fire hydrant has been installed in the location specified by a proper authority, the District has fulfilled its obligation. If a property owner or other party requests a change in the size, type or location of the hydrant, the requestor shall bear all costs of such changes without refund, and such changes will be subject to current District standards and completed only upon approval by the proper authority and the District.

~~4.19.3.9.1.3~~ USE OF FIRE PROTECTION FACILITIES

Water shall not be used from fire protection facilities for other than fire suppression purposes without application for temporary service having been made to Casitas and Casitas having approved such application. Without an approved application for temporary service, any water used for purposes other than fire suppression from fire protection facilities shall be considered unlawful taking of water.

~~4.20.9.2~~ PRIVATE FIRE SERVICE

All private fire service shall be designed based on Casitas' Standard Details and Specifications.

Casitas may grant applications for private fire service for sprinkler service or private fire hydrants for fire protection services on a single parcel. A District-approved backflow prevention assembly shall be installed at the service connection according to Section 13.21 Casitas Requirements for Backflow Protection. Water shall not be drawn through the fire service for any use other than fire protection except as specifically authorized in writing by the District.

Formatted: Justified

~~A detector double check type assembly with tattle tale type meter is required on all private fire service connections.~~

9.2.1 CUSTOMER RESPONSIBILITY FOR INSTALLING & MAINTAINING PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION FACILITIES

The customer's installation must be such as to effectively separate the fire system from that of the regular water service system. Customer shall provide separate piping for fire protection from that of other water uses, including, but not limited to, separate metering facility for other water uses, piping and backflow prevention, as required. The customer is required to install, test and maintain the appropriate backflow prevention ~~assembly device~~ in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 13: Cross-Connection Control and Backflow Prevention, herein. The required meter installation may be installed by the customer using a District-approved contractor in accordance with plans previously approved by Casitas or may be constructed by Casitas at the customer's expense. Any usage will require an explanation. The District reserves the right to disconnect a privately-owned fire protection system or to require a metered service to be installed in lieu thereof in the event water is taken through the fire service for any use other than fire protection.

Casitas' responsibility stops at the riser of the detector check. The customer is responsible for constructing and maintaining private fire lateral and appurtenances from the meter to said parcel in accordance with current fire protection standards. The customer shall pay for all costs associated with the installation, ~~testing~~, and maintenance of the fire service. The customer shall ensure the private fire protection system remains isolated from any non-fire domestic/irrigation plumbing unless District-approved backflow protection and configuration is provided. Any addition of chemical injections, auxiliary supplies, pumps/pressure systems, or other modifications that may increase the cross-connection hazard shall be reported to the District and may require a hazard re-assessment and upgraded protection. The District reserves the right to require more stringent backflow protection if it deems necessary and may require existing private facilities that do not meet current standards to be upgraded at the owner's expense.

The District must approve the placement of private fire hydrants and mains to eliminate parallel private hydrants and mains being placed in close proximity to District mains and fire hydrants. The fire authority responsible for approval of fire protection related requirements shall determine fire protection requirements. The District shall solely and conclusively approve the number, location, and alignment of each fire service and required backflow protection equipment. The location of the assembly shall be determined by the District. If the approved location is on private premises, the property owner shall provide an easement and the District maintains the right of access to inspect the assembly and perform repairs to the District-owned portion of the fire service in accordance with Section 11: Casitas Equipment on Customer Premises.

4-20-1-9.2.2 SERVICE CHARGE FOR PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION FACILITIES

Water used for fire suppression from a fire protection facility shall be furnished without charge.—The Service Charges for private fire service shall be in accordance with Appendix A: Monthly Water Rates and Service Charges. Unlawful water usage will be subject to volumetric billing charges as determined by Casitas staff. Accounts that become delinquent may be subject to disconnection. The provisions set forth in Section 19.3: Delinquency; will apply to regular service whenever fire service payments are past due.

4-20-2-9.2.3 CAPITAL FACILITIES CHARGE EXEMPTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION FACILITIES

New and existing service connections used solely for fire protection purposes shall be exempt from payment of the Capital Facilities Charge. No increase in allocation will be provided for fire flows. Service installed solely for

fire protection service may not be modified in the future to provide other water service without payment of the Capital Facilities Charge.

~~4.21.9.3~~ FIRE FLOW TESTING AND VERIFICATION

~~4.21.1.9.3.1.~~ FIRE FLOW TESTING

The Fire Hydrant Flow Test Request Form shall be submitted to the Engineering Manager, along with the fee for a Fire Hydrant Flow Test as shown in Appendix B: Schedule of Fees and Other Charges. Fire flow testing shall be performed by an experienced company. The District has the sole right to determine whether a company has the required experience. The requestor shall coordinate the fire flow test with Casitas including scheduling and observation by a Casitas representative. At no time shall a fire flow test be performed without submission of the Request Form, payment of fees, and observation by Casitas representative. Any person operating Casitas valves or hydrants in violation of these requirements shall be subject to penalties as described in Section 14: Protection of Casitas Facilities and Water Supply and Appendix B: Schedule of Fees and Other Charges.

~~4.21.2.9.3.2.~~ FIRE FLOW VERIFICATION

The Ventura County Fire Department (VCFD) may request fire flow verification on a VCFD form for a specific property related to a proposed development within Casitas' service area. The VCFD Fire Flow Verification fee for Casitas to complete VCFD's form is shown in Appendix B: Schedule of Fees and Other Charges. Such forms shall be submitted to the Engineering Manager and payment of fees is required before the form is completed and returned to the applicant.

Casitas Municipal Water District
Rates and Regulations for Water Service
Adopted March 22, 2023; Rev. ~~November 12, 2025~~ ~~June 24, 2026~~ ~~August 12, 2026~~

This page left intentionally blank.

10 TEMPORARY WATER SERVICE

Application for temporary water ~~service shall~~ service shall be made in writing on a form provided by Casitas and submitted by the customer at least three (3) business days in advance of the requested installation ~~date~~. ~~Temporary~~ date. Temporary service is intended primarily for construction purposes, although it may be approved for other uses such as sanitary sewer flushing purposes or short-term agricultural use. ~~Provision of temporary water service shall not be considered mandatory but shall be made at the sole discretion of Casitas. Temporary service will not be provided in those instances where Casitas determines that a permanent service would be more appropriate. Such determination by Casitas will be based in part upon the ultimate classification of the service to the applicant. Temporary water service may be provided for a maximum period of one year unless otherwise approved by the General Manager. A written request for extending a temporary service in excess of one year is required prior to the expiration of the original twelve months. Casitas may remove such service at any time for any reason. Temporary irrigation service shall comply with all the applicable portions of Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges, Section 14: Protection of Casitas Facilities and Water Supply, and Section 15: Water Supply and Interruption of Delivery.~~

10.1 INSTALLATION FEE

A meter installation fee as provided in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges shall be paid by the applicant at the time temporary water service is requested; ~~provided, that~~ provided, where temporary water service is desired from an outlet other than a fire hydrant and/or special piping or other fittings are required for the connection, the installation and relocation fees shall be increased to cover the actual cost of installation. No charge shall be made to the applicant for the cost of the meter.

Where backflow protection is required, the applicant may elect, subject to District approval and available inventory, to have the District install the required backflow prevention assembly. Additional fees and charges shall apply in accordance with Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.

The applicant may also request that the District perform the initial backflow prevention assembly test upon installation. District-performed testing is subject to staff availability and scheduling and shall be subject to the applicable fees and charges in Appendix B. If District testing is not available within the required timeframe, the applicant shall arrange for testing by a District-approved backflow prevention assembly tester before service is activated.

10.2 ~~10.2~~ GUARANTEE DEPOSIT

The applicant shall be required to pay a deposit per the amount in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges as a guarantee of payment of charges for temporary water service. If the customer is a water agency, or if the customer has established good credit to the satisfaction of Casitas as stated in Subsection 3.7: Deposit and Establishment of Credit, the deposit may be waived by Casitas' General Manager or designee. ~~In the event the meter or Casitas facilities are damaged as a result of actions by the applicant, applicant shall reimburse the cost of replacing the damaged facilities, even if those costs exceed the deposit.~~

~~4-22-10.3~~ 10.3 RELOCATION FEE

If a temporary water service customer requires relocation at multiple points in Casitas' system, a relocation fee per the amount in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges shall be paid by the customer for each such change of location, the cost of which shall be accrued or paid at the time of billing. ~~Requests for relocations must be made at least three (3) business days in advance of the relocation, and requires re-installation and testing or documentation of a backflow prevention assembly or an approved air gap.~~ All relocations are subject to approval by Casitas. ~~Under no circumstances shall a customer relocate a temporary meter themselves.~~

~~4.23.10.4~~ REIMBURSABLE CASITAS FACILITIES

Temporary water or temporary irrigation service shall not be provided to property that is liable for repayment to Casitas of costs associated with financing and construction of distribution facilities to serve said property.

~~4.24.10.5~~ WATER RATES FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

Payment for all water use on the temporary meter is the customer's responsibility. The water rates and service charges for temporary service shall be in accordance with Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.

~~4.25.10.6~~ DISREGARD OF "RATES AND REGULATIONS FOR WATER SERVICE"

Willful disregard of these Rates and Regulations for Water Service or special arrangements made for temporary service shall result in immediate discontinuance of such service and forfeiture of the deposit.

10.7 CROSS-CONNECTION PREVENTION AND BACKFLOW PROTECTION

Applications for temporary water service shall disclose all intended water uses and any site conditions that may create an actual or potential cross-connection hazard, including, without limitation, use with hoses, tanks, chemical injection, auxiliary supplies, pumps or pressure systems, or connection to private piping. The applicant shall promptly notify the District of any change in water use or site conditions not identified in the application that may affect the degree of hazard or required backflow protection. The District may require a hazard assessment prior to initiation of service and periodically thereafter during continuous service.

Unless otherwise approved in writing by the District, each temporary service connection shall be protected by a District-approved reduced pressure backflow prevention assembly or approved air gap installed downstream of the District-supplied meter. The customer/property owner shall submit all required test results and other documentation within two (2) business days after service is initiated. The District reserves the right to require more frequent testing than the standard annual testing requirement for permanent service connections. Failure to timely submit required documentation may result in discontinuation of temporary service. An applicant may request that temporary service be furnished with tested backflow protection installed by the District, subject to applicable fees and charges set forth in Appendix B, inventory availability, and District scheduling.

11 CASITAS EQUIPMENT ON CUSTOMER PREMISES

11.1 RIGHT OF ACCESS AND EASEMENTS

Prior to installation of any water service, the applicant shall grant to the District, without cost to the District, any lands, easements, or rights-of-way determined by the District to be reasonably necessary to accomplish the installation, maintenance, repair, and replacement of District facilities.

By applying for or receiving water service from the District, the applicant, on behalf of the owners, tenants and occupants of the land where the water is to be used, grants to the District, its employees and representatives, permission to enter said land for the purpose of installing, reading, inspecting, testing, operating, maintaining, repairing or replacing any meter, meter box, pipeline, valve or other District facility on said land that is reasonably necessary to provide water service to said land.

The owners and occupants of the land to which water service is provided shall have the duty to remove or cause to be removed any barriers or obstructions including but not limited to landscaping, structures, vehicles, fences, gates, locks, animals, or anything that obstructs or impairs said access. If after reasonable notice to the owner and/or occupant of the land the obstruction(s) is not removed, the District shall have the right in its discretion to remove it and to charge the costs thereby incurred onto the water bill of the customer or owner of the obstruction. These costs may include, but are not limited to, towing services, employee costs, equipment rental, tree removal, legal services and the like.

Failure to comply with this section shall be grounds for discontinuation of the service. Service may be discontinued until such time as the condition limiting access has been modified or removed and access is deemed safe and acceptable to the District.

The District shall have the right to remove any and all of its facilities installed on the customer's property at the termination of service.

11.1.1 PROPERTIES WITHOUT WATER SERVICE

In cases where District facilities are located on parcels without water service, an easement agreement shall be executed granting District employees and representatives permission to enter said land for the purpose of installing, inspecting, testing, operating, maintaining, repairing or replacing any District facility on said land. The owners and occupants of the land shall have the duty to remove or cause to be removed any barriers or obstructions that impair said access.

If after reasonable notice to the occupant of the land the obstruction is not removed, the District shall have the right in its discretion to remove it and to charge the costs thereby incurred. These costs may include, but are not limited to, towing services, employee costs, equipment rental, tree removal, legal services and the like. The District shall have the right to remove any and all of its facilities installed on the property.

11.2 RESPONSIBILITY OF PROPERTY OWNER

The property owner shall exercise care to prevent damage to or interference with the operation or servicing of Casitas equipment. The property owner shall be liable for any damage to Casitas owned meters, locks, or other equipment which is caused by the customer or their tenants, agents, employees, contractors, licensees, or permittee and must promptly reimburse Casitas on presentation of a bill for any such damage. Additionally, the property owner shall be liable for any interference with the operation or maintenance of Casitas facilities and equipment that is encountered by Casitas or its agents such as parked vehicles, temporary or permanent structures, etc. The bill for such damage or interference will be determined by Casitas based upon the extent of the damage or interference and the applicable charges will be added to the customer's account and the customer will be subject to turn-off procedures if the bill is not paid in a timely manner as described in Section 19.3: Delinquency.

This page left intentionally blank

12 RESPONSIBILITY FOR WATER RECEIVING EQUIPMENT AND HANDLING

12.1 RESPONSIBILITY OF CUSTOMER FOR WATER RECEIVING EQUIPMENT

The customer shall be responsible for connecting their facilities to Casitas' meter. The customer shall furnish and install at their own risk and expense that portion of the water system which begins at the outlet side of the meter. Such water receiving equipment shall remain the property of the customer and they shall be responsible for its maintenance and repair. Where a control valve has been installed on the customer side of the property, the customer shall use this valve only and shall not use the service curb stop to turn water on and off for their convenience. Casitas may, at its sole discretion, require the customer to install protective devices or adjust, replace, or discontinue using any water receiving or regulating equipment when surges or other potentially damaging effects to Casitas' water system are caused by the customer's operations or equipment. Casitas may require the customer to submit plans of this proposed water receiving equipment for approval by Casitas prior to the installation of its service connection facilities.

Where reduced or increased pressure is desired by the customer, they shall be responsible for installing and maintaining the necessary backflow prevention assembly, pressure regulators, pumps and low suction cut off switch, and relief valves. In such cases, the equipment shall be installed on the customer's side of the meter and at their expense.

12.2 CASITAS NOT LIABLE FOR WATER RECEIVING EQUIPMENT

Casitas shall not be responsible for any loss or damage caused by the negligence, want of proper care, or wrongful act of the customer or any of their tenants, agents, employees, contractors, licensees, or permittees in installing, maintaining, using, operating, or interfering with any water receiving equipment. The District shall not be liable for any loss, damage, or inconvenience to any person by reason of any shortage, reduction, interruption, or discontinuance of water service or the increase or decrease of water pressure including transient pressure surges. Furthermore, Casitas shall not be responsible for damage caused by faucets, valves, and other equipment which may be open at any time that water is turned on at the meter.

12.3 RESPONSIBILITY FOR HANDLING OF WATER BEYOND THE POINT OF DELIVERY

The District is responsible for the handling and transmission of water up to the designated point of delivery of water to the water user. Each water user shall bear the risk of loss, and shall be responsible for the carriage, control, handling, storage, distribution and use of all water furnished by the District from and beyond the point of delivery. Each applicant for water service, customer of the District, and user of water furnished by the District shall hold the District harmless from any damage suffered by the District and shall indemnify the District from liability or claim of liability for property damage or personal injury, including death, resulting from the carriage, control, handling, storage, distribution or use of water after it passes the point of delivery. The point of delivery of water delivered by the District shall be the discharge side of the District's meter.

Customers shall promptly notify the District of any change in water use, site conditions, piping, equipment, or auxiliary supply that may create or increase a cross-connection or backflow hazard, and shall not knowingly create, maintain, or allow an unprotected cross-connection on the premises. The District may require a hazard assessment, improvement to existing backflow protection measures, or designation of a User Supervisor per the District's Cross-Connection Control Program and the State Water Resources Control Board Cross-Connection Control Policy Handbook, as may be amended.

Casitas Municipal Water District
Rates and Regulations for Water Service
Adopted March 22, 2023; Rev. ~~November 12, 2025~~ ~~June 24~~ August 12, 2026

This page left intentionally blank.

13 CROSS-CONNECTION CONTROL AND BACKFLOW PREVENTION

The purpose of this section is to prevent water from unapproved sources, or any other substance, from entering the District's treated water distribution system, in accordance with the regulations of the State of California relating to cross-connections (Title 17 California Code of Regulations, [CCR] Section 7583, et seq.). This chapter is intended to supplement, but not supersede, State statutes, codes, ordinances, and regulations relating to water supply and plumbing. Casitas reserves the right to require cross-connection protection in excess of those required in Title 17 CCR.

The purpose of this section is to protect the District's potable water distribution system and customers from actual or potential cross-connections and backflow. This section, together with the District's Cross-Connection Control Program and the State Water Resources Control Board Cross-Connection Control Policy Handbook (CCCCPH), as may be amended, establishes minimum requirements for hazard assessments, backflow prevention, inspection, testing, maintenance, reporting, and enforcement. Where applicable, all cross-connection protection devices shall be designed based on Casitas' Standard Details and Specifications.

Where applicable, all required backflow prevention assemblies/devices and air gap separations shall be District-approved; selected and installed commensurate with the degree of hazard as determined by hazard assessment; installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, applicable plumbing codes, and District standards; and maintained in proper operating condition. Required testable assemblies shall be installed in locations that provide safe access for inspection, testing, maintenance, and repair, and shall not be bypassed except as specifically approved in writing by the District.

1.1-13.1 RESPONSIBILITY OF PROPERTY OWNER

In making plumbing connections, the property owner must comply with the regulations of the State Water Resources Control Board, as set forth in Title 17 of the California Code of Regulations and the United States Environmental Protection Agency. Such regulations prohibit: (1) unprotected cross-connections between a public water supply and any unapproved source of water and (2) unprotected actual or potential connection between the public water supply water and any source or system containing unapproved water or a substance that is not or cannot be approved as safe, wholesome, and potable. Bypass arrangements, jumper connections, removable sections, swivel or changeover devices, or other devices through which backflow could occur, shall be considered to be cross-connections.

In making plumbing connections, the property owner/customer shall comply with these Rates and Regulations and all applicable federal, state, and local laws, codes, and regulations. The property owner/customer is responsible for preventing cross-connections on the premises and for ensuring that plumbing, appurtenances, and water-receiving equipment do not create an actual or potential pathway for backflow into the District's distribution system. Unprotected cross-connections are prohibited, including any bypass arrangement, jumper connection, removable section, swivel or changeover device, or other arrangement through which backflow could occur.

Whenever backflow protection is required, the property owner/customer shall furnish, install, test, maintain, repair, and replace District-required backflow prevention assemblies and related components approved in accordance with the CCCCCPH and accepted by the District.

The property owner/customer shall: (1) allow the District to conduct hazard assessments, including onsite inspections, questionnaires, and record review; (2) promptly provide complete and accurate information regarding water uses, auxiliary water supplies, pumping or pressure systems, fire protection systems, and onsite conditions; (3) promptly correct any deficiencies identified by the District; and (4) notify the District before any material change in use, operation, or plumbing that may affect the degree of hazard or required protection.

The property owner/customer shall not remove, bypass, relocate, or render inoperative any required backflow prevention assembly without prior written approval from the District. The District may require a hazard assessment or other evaluation, and correction of any actual or potential cross-connections, before approving removal, relocation, or modification of a required assembly. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in corrective action, discontinuance of service, or other enforcement measures as provided in Section 13.X5: Enforcement.

1.2.13.2 CASITAS REQUIREMENTS FOR BACKFLOW PROTECTION AT SERVICE CONNECTIONS

Casitas, in compliance with Public Health Regulations, requires the installation of approved backflow prevention assemblies or other protective devices before granting or continuing service under such conditions as set forth herein: If the District has reason to believe that a customer's plumbing system presents an actual or potential cross-connection hazard, the District may require a hazard assessment and may require the installation, relocation, upgrade, or replacement of backflow protection, including premises containment or designation of a User Supervisor, as the District deems necessary to protect the public water supply. The District may require compliance as a condition of initiating or continuing service and may establish reasonable deadlines, inspection requirements, and reporting requirements to verify ongoing compliance.

13.1.13.2.1 ALTERNATE SUPPLY

Where another source of water is in use or is available for use unless otherwise granted an exclusion in writing by the Casitas General Manager, a reduced pressure principal backflow preventer shall be the minimum required protection at the service connection. This includes a well or a other additional source of water ~~water storage tank~~, or if there is a connection to or access to an additional source of water, including recycled water or another water system. Periodic water quality test results and other requirements shall be required by the Casitas General Manager of alternate supplies of water which have been granted an exception. When such periodic water quality test results are required by Casitas, they shall be obtained and provided at the sole expense of the property owner.

13.1.213.2.2 CONTAMINATED SUBSTANCES

Where contaminated liquid or soluble substances of any kind are used, produced, or processed, a reduced pressure principal backflow preventer shall be the minimum required protection at the service connection.

13.1.313.2.3 FERTILIZERS AND CHEMICALS

~~When service is made to land or facilities upon which the privately owned water facilities are used for the application of fertilizers or other chemicals through injection of such substances. When water service is provided to any premises where the privately owned water system is used for chemical injection, including the application of fertilizers, pesticides, or other substances, or where chemicals are introduced for corrosion inhibition, fire retardancy, or similar purposes in a fire protection or other onsite water system, a reduced pressure principal backflow preventer shall be the minimum required protection at the service connection.~~

13.1.413.2.4 AGRICULTURAL APPLICATIONS

Where service is made to land or facilities upon which there is potential to utilize the private water system for purposes of irrigating crops, watering of livestock, supply to ponds or lakes, or private water systems which, at the sole discretion of Casitas, may pose a threat to the public water system's water quality, a reduced pressure principal backflow preventer shall be the minimum required protection at the service connection.

13.2.5 PRIVATE FIRE SERVICES

Where a private fire service has a dedicated connection to the District's public water system, the service shall be protected by a District-approved backflow prevention assembly or other protective measure, as determined by the District based on the degree of hazard.

At a minimum, a private fire service shall be protected by an approved double check detector assembly (DCDA), unless the District determines, based on a hazard assessment, that a higher level of protection is required. The District may require a reduced pressure detector assembly (RPDA), air gap separation, or other protection where the fire protection system presents an actual or potential contamination hazard to the public water system, including, without limitation, where there are chemical additives, antifreeze, corrosion inhibitors, auxiliary water supplies, booster pumps, interconnections, or any other condition that increases the degree of hazard.

13.2.6 FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS ON DOMESTIC SERVICES

Where a residential fire sprinkler system is supplied from a domestic service (i.e., not a separate private fire service connection), the customer shall configure the system and install, test and maintain backflow protection as required by the District, based on hazard assessments and in accordance with the District's Cross-Connection Control Program and the State's Cross Connection Control Policy Handbook, as may be amended.

At a minimum, regulations require an approved double check backflow prevention assembly for both new and existing low hazard systems. Residential sprinkler systems may be statutorily exempt from this requirement under Health and Safety Code, Section 13114.7 if they meet the criteria set forth under section 3.2.2(e)(3) of the CCCPH. A reduced pressure principal backflow prevention assembly or other protection may be required where the degree of hazard warrants (including, but not limited to, the presence of chemical additives/antifreeze, auxiliary water supplies, booster pumps, or other conditions that elevate hazard).

~~13.1.6~~ 13.2.7 SPECIAL CASES ADDITIONAL HIGH HAZARD FACILITIES AND SPECIAL CASES

Where additional high hazard facilities and activities are identified in the CCCPH and where the District's Cross-Connection Control Plan requires, a reduced pressure principal backflow preventer shall be the minimum required protection at the service connection. Examples include, but are not limited to: medical and dental facilities; hospitals and clinics; laboratories; mortuaries; commercial laundries and dry cleaners; car washes and auto repair/maintenance facilities; metal plating and similar industrial processes; food and beverage processing; chemical handling, mixing, or manufacturing.

In special cases, at the sole discretion of Casitas, Casitas may require the property owner to eliminate certain plumbing or piping connections as an additional precaution to prevent backflow. The District will determine required protection based on a hazard assessment of the customer premises.

This includes such cases as:

- A. Any substance handled under pressure in such fashion as to permit entry into the water system;
- B. A swimming pool supplied by a separate water service or without a satisfactory air gap or anti-siphon device (i.e. pressure vacuum breaker) on the inlet line.
- C. Properties with more than one connection to the District's facilities and flow from one service to another can occur.
- D. Any internal pressure boosting system.

- E. An irrigation system supplied by a separate water service, including recycled water, or an irrigation system connected to the District supplied service connection without a satisfactory anti-siphon device on the inlet line.
- F. Water hauling equipment that fills from hydrants.
- G. Fire protection systems which have an actual or potential contamination hazard to the District's distribution system.
- H. Properties with plumbing located 34 feet in height above the elevation of the water meter.
- I. Properties with a pond, fountain or trough supplied by a separate water service or without a satisfactory air gap or anti-siphon device ~~valve~~ on the inlet line.

13.3 HAZARD ASSESSMENTS AND CASITAS DETERMINATION

Casitas may conduct hazard assessments, site inspections, and records reviews to identify actual or potential cross-connections, determine the degree of hazard, and establish required backflow protection. Hazard assessments are required under the State Water Resources Control Board's Cross-Connection Control Policy Handbook and shall be used by the District to determine the degree of hazard, required protection, and any needed corrective action to protect the public water system. The District may use written questionnaires, plan review, field inspection, records review, and any other information deemed relevant.

Casitas' or the Division of Drinking Water's (DDW) shall make the final determination of the degree of hazard and the backflow protection or corrective action required for the premises. In making that determination, the Casitas or the DDW may require additional information, inspections, verification, testing, repairs, replacement, upgrades, or other corrective action as necessary to protect the public water supply.

13.3.1 PRELIMINARY HAZARD DETERMINATIONS AND INTERIM PROTECTION

The District may require installation of an approved backflow prevention assembly (BPA), an air gap, or other protective measure based on a preliminary hazard determination. A preliminary determination may be based on available information including, without limitation, customer use information, site conditions, observed or reported cross-connection hazards, prior inspection history, plan review, or other indicators that protection is needed to safeguard the public water system.

When interim protection is required based on a preliminary hazard determination, the property owner shall install the required protective measure within the time specified by the District. The District may modify interim protection requirements and compliance timelines based on additional information, inspection findings, or hazard assessment results.

13.3.2 FORMAL HAZARD ASSESSMENTS: DISTRICT OR APPROVED THIRD PARTY

The customer/property owner may request a formal hazard assessment in lieu of, or to confirm, a preliminary determination. A formal hazard assessment may be performed by District staff at no cost, or by a customer-retained certified Cross-Connection Control Specialist, provided the specialist's credentials are submitted to the District for review and acceptance prior to the assessment. Third-party assessment results shall be submitted to the District for review and final determination.

13.3.3 HAZARD ASSESSMENT REQUIRED: INSTALLATION DOES NOT REPLACE ASSESSMENT

- I. A hazard assessment remains required as part of the District's cross-connection control program. Installation of a BPA or other protective measure does not eliminate the requirement to schedule and complete a hazard assessment to verify the degree of hazard and required protection.

13.4 PROPERTY OWNER INSPECTION, TESTING AND MAINTENANCE OF PROTECTIVE DEVICES

~~The regulations of Casitas and the State of California require that the owner of any premises on or for which protective devices are installed for the protection of Casitas facilities shall cause these devices to be inspected and checked for proper operation within five (5) business days after installation, and at least once per year thereafter, or as directed by Casitas or the Ventura County Environmental Health Division, by a certified backflow prevention device tester who is certified by the Ventura County Environmental Health Division. All defective or inadequate devices shall be serviced, overhauled, or replaced at the customer's expense. A written report on this annual inspection, including any required corrective action taken, shall be submitted to Ventura County Environmental Health Division by the certified tester who made the inspection. Failure to carry out the annual inspection, and take and document corrective actions as needed or directed by either Casitas or the Ventura County Environmental Health Division, shall result in discontinuance of water service by Casitas. Casitas shall make a good faith effort to notify the customer of required actions prior to discontinuation of water service. Service shall not be restored until corrective actions are taken and/or a passing backflow device test has been submitted to Casitas. The property owner is responsible for paying the service standby charges for the entirety of the discontinuation of service or risk forfeiture of the water allocation to that service. The owner of any premises on or for which protective devices are required shall, at the owner's expense, cause each required backflow prevention assembly to be tested within five (5) business days after installation and at least annually thereafter, or more frequently if required by the District. Each required air gap or other protective method shall be inspected at the times required by the District. Testing of backflow prevention assemblies shall be performed by a District-approved certified backflow prevention assembly tester.~~

~~All defective, inadequate, or noncompliant protective devices or methods shall be promptly repaired, overhauled, replaced, or otherwise corrected at the owner's expense.~~

~~If an existing non-lead free backflow prevention assembly connected to potable water use fails the required test and is not lead-free, and cannot be repaired using lead-free compliant parts, the device must be replaced with a lead-free compliant BPA. Test results will not be accepted if non-lead free parts are used for repair of a BPA associated with a service used for any domestic purpose.~~

~~Test results, inspection records, and other required documentation shall be submitted to the District in the manner and within the timeframes required by the District. Submitted test results shall include any corrective action performed during the test. Failure to test, inspect, maintain, repair, replace, or report as required constitutes non-compliance and may result in enforcement action, including discontinuation of service.~~

~~Casitas shall make a good faith effort to notify the customer of required actions prior to discontinuation of water service. Service shall not be restored until required corrective actions are completed and compliance is verified to the District's satisfaction. Service shall not be restored until corrective actions are taken and/or a passing backflow device test has been submitted to Casitas. The property owner is responsible for paying the service standby charges for the entirety of the discontinuation of service or risk forfeiture of the water allocation to that service.~~

9.3.13.5 CASITAS INSPECTION, COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT OF PROTECTIVE DEVICES

~~4.26.~~ Casitas reserves the right to inspect premises, review records, and test protective devices to verify compliance and to conduct or verify hazard assessments. The District may require additional testing, reporting, repairs, replacement, or upgrades when conditions indicate increased hazard or when otherwise necessary to protect the public water system.

~~13.5.1~~ **13.5.1 NOTICES AND CORRECTIVE ACTION**

~~If the District finds an unprotected cross-connection, inadequate backflow protection, or any other condition that threatens the public water system, the District may issue notice and require corrective action, including immediate corrective action when warranted.~~

~~13.5.2~~ **13.5.2 DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE**

~~The District may discontinue service when necessary to protect the public water supply, including for refusal of access, failure to complete required testing or reporting, failure to correct deficiencies, or other non-compliance within these Rates and Regulations. Service shall not be restored until the condition is corrected and compliance is verified to the District's satisfaction and shall be subject to fees set forth in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges. Requests for restoration of service made outside of normal business hours will be subject to additional fees in accordance with Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges~~

~~13.5.3~~ **13.5.3 RESTORATION OF SERVICE FOR BPA TESTING PURPOSES**

~~Prior to restoration of service for backflow prevention assembly testing, 72 hours three (3) business days' advance notice, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, will be furnished to Casitas. Service may be discontinued if passing test results are not submitted to the District by the close of business on the day service is resumed.~~

~~13.5.4~~ **13.5.4 DISTRICT-ELECTED TESTING, VERIFICATION, AND FEES**

~~The District may perform or require verification testing of customer-owned BPAs, inspections, or hazard assessments when needed to protect the public water supply. When the District elects to perform such testing, verification, inspection, or assessment using District staff or District-authorized personnel, the customer/property owner shall pay the applicable fees and charges set forth in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges. Such fees are due upon billing and are in addition to any customer/property owner obligation to maintain, test, repair, replace, or upgrade required protective Casitas devices. reserves the right to inspect and test protective devices for proper operation. Service to any premises may be immediately discontinued if it is found that dangerous unprotected cross-connections exist or if any defect is found in the operation of the protective devices. Service shall not be restored until such defects are corrected by the customer.~~

~~4.27~~ **13.6 PROTECTION OF CUSTOMER'S PLUMBING SYSTEM**

As a protection to the customer's water system, a suitable pressure relief valve ~~is recommended to must~~ be installed where check valves or other backflow prevention ~~assemblies devices~~ are installed. Such installation must conform to the requirements of the plumbing code as adopted by the local jurisdictional agency. Such installation shall be installed and maintained at the customer's sole expense.

~~4.28~~ **13.7 DISCONTINUATION OF PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION FACILITY**

If non-compliance ~~to test or take necessary corrective action~~ results in the discontinuation of a private fire service, it is the responsibility of the customer to notify the fire authority the premises is not protected by a private fire service. Casitas is not liable for any damages or costs incurred as a result of discontinuation of fire protection services.

13.8 DISCONTINUATION OF ADDITIONAL SERVICES TO PREMISES

~~When a private fire service is delinquent, or otherwise noncompliant, the District may discontinue the consumption-based water service (i.e. domestic, irrigation, commercial service classifications) to the premises~~

in lieu of discontinuing the private fire service when the District Cross-Connection Control Specialist has determined that the fire protection system presents a low hazard or low risk of backflow. The District may also discontinue the consumption-based water service in addition to discontinuing the private fire service when the District determines such action is necessary to protect the public water supply and/or to obtain compliance. Restoration of any discontinued service is conditional on the correction of the deficiency and verification of compliance to the District's satisfaction, and subject to fees and charges set forth in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.

This page left intentionally blank.

14 PROTECTION OF CASITAS FACILITIES AND WATER SUPPLY

~~14.1~~ UNLAWFUL TAKING OF WATER

No person shall open any valve or fire hydrant or by other means take or draw any water from any reservoir, pipe, canal, or other facility owned or operated by the District without the prior specific authorization of the District. The District may prosecute violators of Section 498 and 625 of the California Penal Code which make it a misdemeanor to tamper with or bypass meters, to take water without payment, or to take water from or through a connection that has been shut off by the District.

~~14.2~~ ~~14.2~~ POLLUTION OF WATER SUPPLIES

No person shall place any waste matter, rubbish, or foreign material in any canal, well, reservoir, tank, or conduit operated by the District. The District may prosecute violators of Section 374.7 and 592 of the California Penal Code, which makes it a misdemeanor to pollute public water supplies.

14.2.1 CROSS-CONNECTION OR BACKFLOW TO DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

No person shall create, cause, permit, or maintain any actual or potential cross-connection, backflow condition, bypass arrangement, jumper connection, removable section, changeover connection, or other condition that could allow non-potable water, contaminated water, chemicals, waste, or any other substance to enter the District's distribution system.

If the District determines that an actual or potential cross-connection or backflow condition exists, the District may require immediate corrective action, including inspection, testing, hazard assessment, elimination of the cross-connection, installation or upgrade of backflow protection, discontinuance of service, or any other measure authorized by these Rates and Regulations. Any costs incurred by the District arising from such condition, including investigation, testing, emergency response, water quality sampling, flushing, repair, or restoration, may be charged to the customer/property owner in accordance with these Rates and Regulations and applicable law.

~~4.29-14.3~~ TAMPERING WITH DISTRICT PROPERTY

No one, except an employee or authorized representative of the District, shall at any time or in any manner: 1) operate ~~the~~ any facilities of the District's system; or 2) interfere with meters, ~~meter locks~~, service connections, water, water mains, fire hydrants, valves, or any other facility, building, or infrastructure associated with or as part of the water system; 3) encroach on any District property, easement, or right-of-way where water system facilities or infrastructure are located. Any person, in addition to remedies set forth herein, shall be subject to the penalties set forth in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.

~~4.30-14.4~~ DAMAGE TO FACILITIES

Any damage occurring to facilities owned by the District caused by 1) an action or failure to act by any customer, or any agent, employee, contractor, tenant or guest thereof; or 2) arising or resulting from any activity, device or occurrence on or off the customer's premises; shall be paid for by the customer in accordance with the schedule in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.

The District may prosecute violators of Section 607 and 624 of the California Penal Code which make it a misdemeanor to damage willfully properties and facilities owned or operated by the District. The District may also bring a civil action for treble damages under Section 1882.2 of the Civil Code.

~~4.31.14.5~~ TRESPASS ON RIGHT-OF-WAY

The District may prosecute violators who trespass on any portion of the right-of-way of the Robles Diversion Facility and Canal, any property owned by the District, any property owned by the United States Bureau of Reclamation within the District's service area, any property on which the District owns an exclusive easement, except such areas designated and opened to public recreational use.

~~4.32.14.6~~ ELECTRICAL GROUNDS PROHIBITED

No electric circuit shall be grounded to any pipe or other facility of the District or to any plumbing or metal in contiguity. Any person who makes, or permits to be made, such a connection will be liable for any damage to the District and for personal injury that results.

~~4.33.14.7~~ PENALTIES AND ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS

At the District's sole discretion, for any violation of ~~any-of~~ part of this section (Section 14: Protection of Casitas Facilities and Water Supply), the District may take the following actions toward the violator as deemed appropriate:

- Discontinuance or termination of water service
- Assessment and collection of damages
- Assessment and collection of fees for unmeasured water consumption
- Impose a penalty as set forth in Appendix B: "Schedule of Other Fees and Charges"
- Pursue criminal prosecution.

15 WATER SUPPLY AND INTERRUPTION OF DELIVERY

~~15.1~~ NO LIABILITY DUE TO INTERRUPTION OF DELIVERY

Casitas will attempt to deliver to customers a continuous and sufficient supply of water at the meter. Casitas, however, shall not be liable for interruption of service or shortage or insufficiency of supply or for any loss, damage, or inconvenience to any person by reason of any shortage, reduction, interruption, or discontinuance of water service or the increase or decrease of water pressure, when the same is caused by an act of God, drought, wildfire, an unavoidable accident, a shutdown, a customer's violation of these Rates and Regulations, a disturbance or condition of any kind beyond the reasonable control of the District.

~~15.2~~ ~~15.2~~ NO LIABILITY DUE TO REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO CASITAS MWD'S SYSTEM

For the purpose of making repairs or installing improvements to the system, Casitas shall have the right to temporarily suspend the delivery of water. Casitas will attempt to notify customers in advance of such action, and only if possible in cases of emergency. Repairs or improvements will be performed during regular working hours except in the case of emergencies as defined by Casitas. Casitas shall not be liable for any loss, damage, or inconvenience occasioned by or the result of repairs or improvements made to Casitas' system. The customer's water system is expected to be of sufficiently maintained condition as to be able to handle the effects of work being completed on Casitas' system.

~~4.34~~ ~~15.3~~ WATER EFFICIENCY AND ALLOCATION PROGRAM FOR EXTENDED DROUGHT PERIOD AND WATER SHORTAGES

The District reserves the right to fix the time and rate of flow of all deliveries of water to each of its customers and, in the event of shortage, to allocate between its customers the water supply available to the District and to establish priorities to the available supply as the District shall consider necessary and in the public interest.

The Water Shortage Contingency Plan and/or Water Efficiency and Allocation Program (WEAP) shall establish, through a staged process, Casitas' customer allocation program in which the objective is to balance supplies and demand through an equitable distribution of existing available supplies during water shortages caused by extended drought periods.

Upon being advised by staff that available water supplies warrant response measures consistent with those associated with the District's WEAP and/or Water Shortage Contingency Plan, a staged water condition shall be declared by resolution of the Board of Directors. The Board resolution may identify and refer to such staged conditions in terms or titles specific to the current water shortage.

Upon adoption by the Board of Directors of a resolution declaring a staged water condition, the Board may adopt a resolution or ordinance containing such rules and regulations as necessary to restrict and regulate use of water from the District's water supply system in order to protect the public health and safety. Any person or entity who fails to comply with such rules and regulations is in violation and subject to the remedies and penalties provided by resolution or ordinance of the Board and as otherwise provided by law.

Casitas Municipal Water District
Rates and Regulations for Water Service
Adopted March 22, 2023; Rev. ~~November 12, 2025~~ June 24, 2026

This page left intentionally blank.

16 WATER USE REGULATIONS

~~16.1~~ REGULATIONS FOR PROHIBITION OF WATER WASTE

The recipients of water delivered by the District shall put the water only to reasonable and beneficial use and shall take all reasonable action to prevent the waste or unnecessary use of water. The District shall enforce all regulations under the Water Waste Prohibition Ordinance as per the recently adopted version included in Appendix C: Water Waste Prohibition Ordinance.

~~16.2~~ ~~16.2~~ PLACE OF USE OF WATER

Water Code Section 71611 authorizes Casitas to sell water under its control for use only within the jurisdictional boundaries of the Casitas Municipal Water District. ~~Except in cases of surplus water as determined by the Board and with the prior written consent of the Board on such terms and conditions as the Board shall prescribe, all water furnished by the District shall be limited to beneficial use within the boundaries of the District and on the land described in the application for water service. Service to lands outside Casitas shall be only on terms and conditions established by the Board respecting the particular service involved.~~

Continuing or reoccurring violations by any Casitas customer to export water outside Casitas boundaries without consent of the Board may result in the restriction or discontinuance of water service to the customer.

~~4.35-16.3~~ RESTRICTIONS ON RESALE OF WATER

No water furnished by the District shall be resold, except:

- A. Water supplied to a public or private water utility for resale and use within the utility's jurisdictional boundaries that are also within the District's boundary; or
- B. Water that has been further processed and packaged by a business or commercial customer in containers of five gallons or less; or
- C. With the prior written authorization of the District only on terms and conditions established by the Board respecting the particular service involved.

Casitas Municipal Water District
Rates and Regulations for Water Service
Adopted March 22, 2023; Rev. ~~November 12, 2025~~ ~~June 24, 2026~~ ~~August 12, 2026~~

This page left intentionally blank.

17 WATER SERVICE CLASSIFICATIONS, RATES, AND CHARGES

In establishing water rates, account shall be taken of class of service, zone of use, and capacity of service.

17.1 CLASSES OF SERVICE

Water service shall be classified according with the definitions in Subsection 2.2: Definitions of Customer Classification and Water Use Types. These classes of service are further grouped as follows:

- A. CLASS 1 SERVICE:- Class 1 service shall apply to "municipal and industrial" services supplied with water used for residential, commercial, fire, inter-departmental, industrial, resale, temporary, and other purposes.
- B. CLASS 2 SERVICE:- Class 2 service is not currently offered but shall apply to services supplied with raw or partially treated water which is used for non-domestic purposes.
- C. CLASS 3 SERVICE:- Class 3 service shall apply to all services qualifying as agricultural irrigation services, including Agricultural Irrigation, Agricultural Domestic, and Multi-family Agricultural Domestic.

17.1.1 MUTUAL WATER COMPANIES

The District may assign water rates to mutual water companies under a special agreement. The Resale rate shall not be combined with any other rate through asa single connection. In cases where the water rate is based on the agricultural irrigation water rate (for a single class or combination of classes through a single connection), the mutual water company shall submit annual crop reports and landholding reports for each of its agricultural irrigation customers to Casitas in compliance with Subsection 17.2: Requirements for Agricultural Irrigation Service of these regulations.

17.2 ~~17.2~~ REQUIREMENTS FOR AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION SERVICE

Agricultural irrigation service must satisfy the definition provided in Subsection 2.2.2: Agricultural Irrigation Service or Use.

An agricultural irrigation service, which does not utilize water for any residential purpose, shall be classified to the full Agricultural irrigation water rate provided in Appendix A: Monthly Water Rates and Service Charges.

An agricultural irrigation service which also provides water to a residence shall be billed monthly for water usage at the residential rate and at the appropriate agricultural irrigation rate, in accordance with Agricultural Domestic or Multi-family Agricultural Domestic rates provided in Appendix A: Monthly Water Rates and Service Charges.

Agricultural irrigation service classifications shall be considered by Casitas, upon the customer's request. Each agricultural irrigation service shall have an approved reduced pressure backflow prevention assemblydevice in accordance with these Rates and Regulations Section 13: Cross-Connection Control and Backflow Prevention.

17.2.1 ~~17.2.1~~ COMMERCIAL AGRICULTURE

Commercial agricultural production shall mean the growing of crops or the raising of fowl or livestock, in conformity with the recognized practices of husbandry, for human consumption, or for the market. When requested in writing by the General Manager, the applicant for agricultural irrigation service must furnish proof satisfactory to Casitas that the agricultural production is commercial in nature by submitting to the District the Internal Revenue Service Schedule F or Schedule C, or other such document demonstrating income from farm use.

~~17.2.2~~ 17.2.2 CROP REPORT:

Each agricultural irrigation service customer shall be required to file an annual crop report upon written notification by Casitas, on a form provided by Casitas by March 1 of each year. A site assessment by Casitas staff may be conducted to verify accuracy of information submitted in a customers crop report. The customer's timely submittal of a completed crop report is a condition for continued agricultural irrigation service. ~~Any~~ agricultural irrigation customer who fails to submit said reports, information and documents required, shall receive 30-day notice of default in writing and thereafter Class 3 agricultural irrigation service will be changed to Class 1 Residential water rates for the duration of the following fiscal year. The meter will be labeled as Agricultural for purposes of tracking the type of water use, although the customer will be billed the same water rates as Residential customers. Failure to submit a crop report will not result in a change of classification for type of water use nor an associated reduction in allocation. Such changes will not occur until a more permanent conversion or development project is approved by the local land use agency or other assessment by Casitas that deems the change appropriate based on existing and planned use. The crop report requires the customer to provide pertinent information regarding the acreage under cultivation, the types of crops grown, the type of irrigation system used, the sources of water, and other related information as requested by Casitas. Such information is required as a part of Casitas' requirement to furnish an annual crop report to the United States Bureau of Reclamation agreed thereto in the repayment contract.

~~17.2.3~~ 17.2.3 COMPLIANCE WITH RECLAMATION ACT OF 1902 AS AMENDED AND THE RECLAMATION REFORM ACT OF 1982:

Each agricultural irrigation service customer shall be required to comply with the provisions of the Reclamation Act of 1902 as amended and the Reclamation Reform Act of 1982. ~~Such~~ provisions include the completion and submittal, by each agricultural irrigation service customer, of land ownership, excess lands, ownership entitlement, crop reports, water conservation or other related reports, certifications and/or documents as requested by Casitas and set forth in the Reclamation Act of 1902 as amended and the Reclamation Reform Act of 1982. ~~Because the Ventura River Project is a project constructed by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation under the laws of the Reclamation Acts noted above, said requirements are a condition for agricultural irrigation service by Casitas. The agricultural irrigation service customer shall be responsible for the timely maintenance and updating of the information provided to Casitas and remedy invalid information in order to comply with said Acts. The irrigation service customer shall comply with the limits to agricultural irrigation water application as provided by the Acts.~~

17.3 WATER RATES

The water rates schedule shall remain in effect as amended until further revision. ~~The water rates for the respective classifications, zones, and capacities of service are hereby established as shown on Appendix A: Monthly Water Rates and Service Charges.~~

Standby Charges as referred to in other sections of these Rates and Regulations include the service charge as well as any other fixed charges on the water bill that do not vary with water use (per Subsection 2.1.27).

~~17.1.2~~ 17.3.1 SERVICE CHARGES

A Service Charge based on the meter size shall be paid by each customer for each billing period during which a service connection exists. Such charge for any billing period in which such a connection has existed for less than the whole of such period shall be prorated. Such charge shall not entitle the customer to any quantity of water. Service connections exist on the date of approval of the Application for Service. ~~Service Charges are billed from the date that service application is made by the customer. Service charges will begin upon approval of~~

application. For divided, new, or expanded services, service charges are owed once payment of the Capital Facilities Charge and issuance of an allocation is made, whether or not the meter has been installed.

~~17.1.3~~ 17.3.2 VOLUMETRIC CHARGES

Customers are responsible for payment of Volumetric Charges based on the amount of water delivered through the meter in units of hundred cubic feet.

It is the intention of Casitas that water rates consider the cost of electrical energy required to raise the water above the level of Lake Casitas. To this end, two rate zones, known as gravity zone and pumped zone, are hereby established for volumetric charges.

~~17.1.4~~ 17.3.3 OTHER CHARGES ON WATER BILL

In addition to the Service Charge and Volumetric Charge, the Board of Directors may adopt other separate charges appearing on the water bill that are related to the cost of service.

Any penalties assessed by the District shall appear as a separate charge on the water bill.

Casitas Municipal Water District
Rates and Regulations for Water Service
Adopted March 22, 2023; Rev. ~~November 12, 2025~~ ~~June 24~~ August 12, 2026

This page left intentionally blank.

18 METER READINGS AND TESTS

~~18.1~~ UNIT OF WATER MEASUREMENT

Except as these Rates and Regulations otherwise provide, all water supplied by the District shall be measured by standard water meters, and a hundred cubic feet shall be the standard unit of measurement.

~~18.2~~ ~~18.2~~ FREQUENCY OF READING

Water meters will normally be read monthly. As it is not always possible to read meters at exact intervals, the period between reading dates may vary. Special readings will be made on commencement and termination of service and as required by special circumstances.

~~4.36~~ ~~18.3~~ METER TESTS

A customer who believes the District water meter serving the customer's premises is not accurately measuring the water delivered may request a test of the meter. ~~When such a test is requested, the customer is required to pay a meter test fee per the schedule in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.~~ If a meter is found to be working improperly, it will be repaired or replaced by the District. If it is determined the meter is registering more than 5 percent over the actual quantities passing through it, the cost of said test deposited by the customer shall be refunded.

If Casitas believes a District meter is inaccurately measuring the water delivered to a customer's premises, it may initiate a test of the meter to determine its accuracy. In the case of Casitas-initiated tests, the customer is not charged a fee.

Meter data will be provided for identified discrepancies; customer requests for such data are subject to a fee per Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.

Casitas Municipal Water District
Rates and Regulations for Water Service
Adopted March 22, 2023; Rev. ~~November 12, 2025~~ June 24 August 12, 2025

This page left intentionally blank.

19 BILLING AND PAYMENT

~~19.1~~ FREQUENCY OF BILLING

Bills for water service shall be rendered monthly or as determined by the General Manager.

~~19.2~~ ~~19.2~~ DATE DUE

Amounts due to Casitas pursuant to bills for water service shall be due and payable upon deposit of said bills in the United States mail addressed to the customer at the mailing address designated by customer on or by electronic bill as elected as a billing preference by the customer. The bill shall provide a billing date representing the day bills are either mailed or electronically delivered to customers.

~~4.37~~ ~~19.3~~ DELINQUENCY

Bills for water service are due, payable, and become delinquent from the due date. Water service is subject to discontinuation if bills are not paid within sixty (60) days from the date of the bill. Casitas shall make a reasonable, good faith effort to notify the customer by either phone, mail, or email regarding the impending shutoff. The District assumes no responsibility for phone or email contact information that has not been kept up to date by the customer.

PAST DUE NOTICE AND DELINQUENCY CHARGES: If a customer bill remains unpaid by the second to the last business day of the month following the date of the bill, Casitas shall send the customer a past due notice. If the customer's billing address is different than the service address, past due notice shall also be sent to the service address, addressed to "Occupant(s)". A delinquency fee on the past due bill shall be assessed to the customer's account as provided in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges.

PAYMENT PLANS: Casitas shall provide eligible customers with the opportunity to participate in agreed upon payment plans. For each account, only one alternative payment plan will be administered at a time, and customers must honor the agreed upon payment arrangement to maintain eligibility.

DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE: A notice of shutoff warning shall be mailed to the customer with delivery no less than ten (10) days prior to discontinuation of service. If the customer's billing address is different than the service address, the notice of shutoff warning shall also be sent to the service address, addressed to "Occupant(s)". The shutoff warning notice shall contain information on how to restore service. Payments must be received no later than 4:30 pm on the date specified on the shutoff warning notice. Postmarks are not acceptable. If the bill remains unpaid, a hang tag will be processed the following day and a charge per Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges (Disconnection Fee) shall be assessed and service will be disconnected.

Nothing in this section shall limit the ability of Casitas to discontinue or interrupt water service for reasons other than nonpayment of water bills, and the sending of additional notices not set forth above shall not constitute a waiver of Casitas' right to discontinue service as set forth herein.

~~19.1-1~~ ~~19.3.1~~ RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

If the property owner is customer of record, the District will make a good faith effort to inform residential occupants by written notice that service will be shut off and the tenant has a right to become a customer in accordance with Section 3.9: Renters.

If a residential customer meets criteria set forth in California Health and Safety Code Section 116910 (a)(1-3), delinquency charges will be waived no more than once every 12 months. After a Residential service customer

enters into an agreed upon payment plan, Casitas may discontinue service if the Residential service customer fails to comply with or pay according to the agreed upon payment for more than sixty (60) days. In such instances, Casitas may discontinue Residential water service no less than five (5) business days after placing a shutoff notice hang tag on the door of the Residential service address. If the bill remains unpaid when the hang tag is processed, a charge per Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges (Disconnection Fee) shall be assessed.

Casitas may discontinue Residential service when the account has been delinquent for at least 60 days and after Casitas has complied with all requirements for the discontinuation of Residential water service, as set forth in California Health and Safety Code Sections 116900 et seq., as may be amended.

~~4.38.19.4~~ RESTORATION OF WATER SERVICE FOLLOWING SHUTOFF DUE TO DELINQUENCY

In order to restore water service following a shutoff for non-payment, the customer is required to pay the Reconnection Fee (per the amount in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges) in addition to delinquent water service charges pursuant to Subsections 19.3: Delinquency and 19.5: Remedies for Non-Payment. If a residential customer demonstrates household income below two hundred (200) percent of the federal poverty line, the total service fees for restoring service shall not exceed the limit set forth in California Health and Safety Code Section 116914(a)(1), as may be amended.

In the event that payment is by check which is subsequently returned by the bank for any reason, a hang tag will be processed, and shutoff scheduled for 5 business days following the hang tag. The aforementioned Reconnection Fee shall again be added to the customer's account in addition to the returned unpaid check charge provided for in Subsection 19.6: Returned Checks.

Regardless of whether restoration of service is requested by a current customer or a new customer, Casitas shall be provided a minimum of 72 hours' notice, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, in advance of such restoration of service.

Requests for restoration of service made outside of normal business hours will be subject to additional fees in accordance with Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges

~~4.39.19.5~~ REMEDIES FOR NON-PAYMENT

The General Manager may institute action in any court of competent jurisdiction, cause the delinquent amount to be added to and become a part of the annual tax levied upon the property in accordance with Section 72094, et seq. of the California Water Code, and/or take any other steps to effect collection for services rendered by Casitas, provided such actions are compliant with California Health and Safety Code Sections 116900 et seq. as may be amended.

~~4.40.19.6~~ RETURNED CHECKS

Should a check be returned by a bank for any reason, the customer shall be charged per the amount in Appendix B: Schedule of Other Fees and Charges (Returned Check Fee) for each such check returned. Additionally, any customer subject to the returned check charge may be placed on a probationary cash or credit card basis for a period of 12 billing cycles or as determined by the General Manager. Checks will not be accepted from customers that have been placed on a probationary cash or credit card basis until after the conclusion of the probationary period.

~~4.41.19.7~~ DISPUTED BILLS

A customer may request Casitas review a water bill by following the procedures in Subsection 21.5: Disputed Bills.

Formatted: Left

20 Billing Adjustments

~~19.8~~ NON-REGISTERING METERS

Should any meter in service fail to register during any billing period or a portion thereof, the customer shall be billed for the estimated use of water during such period as determined by Casitas.

If the meter is mis-registering or is non-registering the water usage (in HCF) will be averaged. When usage data is available, the average usage will be calculated based on the previous two billing periods and the same billing period a year ago, for a total of three billing periods to calculate the average. If prior usage data is limited, the District will determine an estimate based on available information.

~~19.9~~ ~~20.2~~ BILL RELIEF PROGRAM

The purpose of a bill relief program is to relieve eligible customers of extraordinary water charges when the circumstances giving rise to the extraordinary water charges were caused by circumstances beyond the customer's reasonable control.

~~20.1.1~~ ~~19.9.1~~ ELIGIBILITY FOR BILL RELIEF

A District customer may seek the following forms of bill relief:

- A. A bill adjustment for leak relief relating to volumetric water rates
- B. A bill adjustment relating to a WEAP Conservation Penalty

~~19.9.1.1~~ ~~20.2.1.12~~ LEAK RELIEF ADJUSTMENT:

A leak relief adjustment is available to a customer who satisfies all the following conditions:

- A. The customer is receiving Residential or Agricultural Domestic water service;
- B. For Agricultural Domestic customers, a maximum of 50 HCF per month is eligible for relief (relating to Tier 1 and 2 water rates intended for domestic use);
- C. The water usage caused by the leak is twice the average of the customer's three (3) year historical usage;
- D. The circumstances giving rise to the customer's request for relief were beyond the customer's reasonable control and not due to a negligent failure to properly maintain and/or replace in a timely manner any leaking water fixtures, water pipes, or other water infrastructure on the customer's property;
- E. The customer has not received another form of bill adjustment for Leak Relief or Conservation Penalty Relief from the District in the past five (5) years;
- F. The request for relief is only for volumetric water rates;
- G. The customer submitted a timely request for relief per Subsection 20.2.2; and
- H. If the leak relief request occurs when mandatory conservation measures are being implemented under the WEAP, the customer must have a reasonable record of staying within their annual allocation prior to the extraordinary use occurring.
- I. The customer provides evidentiary support that the cause of the event giving rise to the extraordinary water charges were caused by circumstances beyond the customer's reasonable control and has been promptly repaired.

~~19.9.1.2~~ ~~20.2.1.23~~ WEAP CONSERVATION PENALTY RELIEF:

Relief from a WEAP Conservation Penalty is available to a customer who satisfies all the following conditions:

- A. All customer classes are eligible for WEAP Conservation Penalty relief;
- B. The customer has not received another form of bill adjustment for Leak Relief or WEAP Conservation Penalty Relief from the District in the past five (5) years;
- C. The circumstances giving rise to the customer's request for relief were beyond the customer's reasonable control and not due to a negligent failure to properly maintain and/or replace in a timely manner any leaking water fixtures, water pipes, or other water infrastructure on the customer's property;
- D. The customer submitted a timely request for relief with evidentiary documentation per Subsection 20.2.2; and
- E. If the leak relief request occurs when mandatory conservation measures are being implemented under the WEAP, the customer must have a reasonable record of staying within their annual allocation prior to the extraordinary use occurring.

20.1.219.9.2 PROCESS TO APPLY FOR BILL RELIEF

To apply for bill relief, the applicant shall:

- A. Submit a request for relief, in writing on a form provided by the District, to the District's Bill Hearing Officer within 45 days of the billing date for which the customer seeks relief. Failure to submit a request within 45 days renders a request untimely and the customer shall be ineligible for relief.
- B. The written request for relief shall be accompanied with and supported by substantial and adequate written and photographic documentation that provides evidentiary support that the cause of the event giving rise to extraordinary water charges were caused by circumstances beyond the customer's reasonable control and have been promptly repaired. Failure to include any evidentiary support with a written request for relief will result in denial of the request.

Examples of adequate supporting evidence include, but are not limited to:

- 1. Evidence that a leak was discovered.
 - 2. Evidence of a naturally occurring phenomenon such as an earthquake, wildfire, landslide, or vegetative growth which was likely to have caused the leak.
 - 3. Evidence that the leak was timely repaired.
 - 4. Photographs of the leak and of the repair.
 - 5. Repair receipts from a plumber.
 - 6. Receipts for materials used in the repair.
 - 7. Any other evidence the leak has been repaired.
- C. The customer shall remain current on payment of water bills. All fixed and volumetric charges shall be paid to avoid late fees. Upon District approval of a Leak Relief Adjustment, eligible volumetric charges will be provided as a credit back to the customer. Only the WEAP Conservation Penalties may be put into abeyance until a final determination is made.

20.1.319.9.3 DISTRICT REVIEW

The Bill Hearing Officer will review the request and the documentation or evidence provided by the customer supporting the appeal. The Bill Hearing Officer may request additional information from the customer. Following a review of the request, the Bill Hearing Officer shall make a recommendation and provide to it the General Manager.

~~19.9.3.1~~ ~~20.2.3.1~~ RELIEF UNDER A CERTAIN AMOUNT

Requests for bill relief for a total amount less than or equal to \$1,500.00 (combined total relief relating to Leak Relief Adjustments and WEAP Conservation Penalties) shall be granted if the General Manager finds all of the following:

- A. The customer is eligible for the type of relief requested;
- B. The customer's claim for relief is due to circumstances beyond the customer's reasonable control;
- C. The customer's claim for relief is supported with substantial and adequate evidence; and
- D. The District has verified that a repair has been made and water use has returned to normal.

If a request for bill relief for an amount equal or less than \$1,500.00 is denied by the General Manager, the customer may request an appeal of the decision with the Casitas Board of Directors' Appeals Panel per the process described in Subsection 20.2.3.2.

~~4.41.1.1~~ ~~19.9.3.2~~ ~~20.2.3.2~~ RELIEF OVER A CERTAIN AMOUNT

If a request for bill relief is more than \$1,500.00, the following process shall apply:

- A. The General Manager shall schedule an evidentiary appeal hearing before the Board of Directors' Appeals Panel¹.
- B. The General Manager shall make a recommendation to the Appeals Panel. A copy of the General Manager's recommendation will be provided to the customer/appellant.
- C. The customer /appellant shall have an opportunity to state their case and present evidence supporting their appeal.
- D. Following the customer's presentation of the grounds for appeal, the Appeals Panel shall review the General Manager's recommendation and determine whether to grant the appeal in full, apportion the penalty or deny the appeal.

This process will remain in effect until water conditions improve and Conservation Penalties are no longer being assessed by the District. At such time, the Board of Directors will assume the duties of the Appeals Panel related to the Leak Relief Adjustment Program.

~~20.1.4~~ ~~19.9.4~~ BILL RELIEF

If Bill Relief is granted, the following calculations will be used for bill adjustment:

~~4.41.1.2~~ ~~19.9.4.1~~ ~~20.2.4.1~~ LEAK RELIEF ADJUSTMENT

For a Leak Relief Adjustment relating to volumetric water rates, the adjustment will be calculated as follows:

The cost of the leak shall be divided by two, equally splitting the District's calculation of the water cost that is eligible for leak adjustment between the customer and the District. The cost of the leak shall be determined based on either:

- A. The difference in the bill based on the quantity of water used over the leak period (maximum of 2 months) less the bill based on average water use over the same period in 3 prior years (provided there is prior water use history available for the customer seeking bill relief), or

¹ The Appeals Panel is a Board-appointed committee composed of three (3) Board members who are authorized to conduct evidentiary hearings, make findings and render decisions in accordance with California Water Code Sections 71300, 71301 and 71305.

- B. The difference in the bill based on the total amount of water used at a cost per HCF of the lowest unit rate for residential customers.

~~4.41.1.3.19.9.4.2~~ ~~20.2.4.2~~ WEAP CONSERVATION PENALTIES

For WEAP Conservation Penalties, the District may provide full or partial relief of penalties based on review of the claim.

~~4.42.19.10~~ ~~20.3~~ OTHER ADJUSTMENTS

Should other adjustments become necessary because of actions by the District, the General Manager or designee can adjust those issues with a credit or charge on the customer's future bills(s), unless other arrangements are requested by the customer and approved by the General Manager or designee. The maximum period for retroactive adjustments is twelve (12) months prior to the date that the District is first notified of the error.

~~21.2~~ APPEALS PROCESS

Notwithstanding anything else in the Casitas Rates and Regulations to the contrary, if an adult at a residence submits an appeal regarding a bill for Residential water service to Casitas or any other administrative or legal body to which such an appeal may be lawfully taken, Casitas shall not discontinue residential service while the appeal is still pending.

~~20.1~~ ~~21.1~~ RESIDENTIAL SERVICE SHUTOFF APPEALS

Customers receiving Residential service who wish to appeal charges or shutoff pursuant to California Health and Safety Code Sections 116900 et seq. as may be amended, may complete a written appeal form within 45 days of the billing date. The Bill Hearing Officer will review the nature of the appeal and submit their recommendation to the General Manager, or designee, for a final decision that shall be reported to the customer in writing.

~~20.2~~ ~~21.2~~ CLASSIFICATION APPEALS

Customers denied a request for a Type of Service change may request a review of the request by submitting a written appeal to the designated Water Conservation Manager stating the nature of the appeal. The appeal shall be reviewed by the Water Conservation Manager and the Engineering Manager and a final recommendation reported to the General Manager. Decision of the General Manager shall be reported to the customer in writing.

~~4.43.20.3~~ ALLOCATION APPEALS

Customers who wish to appeal their assigned allocation may do so according to the appeal process described in the latest adopted version of the Water Efficiency and Allocation Program.

~~4.44.20.4~~ APPEAL OF EXTRAORDINARY WATER USE CHARGES

Customers who wish to appeal extraordinary volumetric charges or a WEAP Conservation Penalty due to circumstances beyond the customer's reasonable control may do so in accordance with the Bill Relief Program provided in Subsection 20.2: Bill Relief Program.

~~4.45.20.5~~ DISPUTED BILLS

In the event a customer disputes or denies the correctness of any bill presented to the customer, the following procedures shall be followed:

Within 45 days from the billing date, the customer shall provide a statement of reasons for believing the bill to be in error. The customer shall pay, at a minimum, the service charges and any other charges that are not dependent on water usage, that are owed on the disputed bill. Any new charges incurred during subsequent billing periods shall be paid by the customer.

Appeals resulting from billing errors or meter malfunction may be submitted to the Bill Hearing Officer and resolved upon verification of the error.

~~4.45.1.20.5.1~~ BILL ADJUSTMENT BY BILL HEARING OFFICER

The Bill Hearing Officer has the authority to make such adjustment in the disputed bill as they feel is appropriate in the circumstances up to \$500.00. Amounts over \$500.00 require the approval of the General Manager. Should the customer and the Bill Hearing Officer or the General Manager fail to agree on the amount to be paid to Casitas on account of the disputed bill, the customer has the right to appeal the matter to the Board for a final determination per Subsection 21.6: Appeals to Board of Directors.

~~4.46.20.6~~ APPEALS TO BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Nothing in this ordinance shall restrict or prevent an aggrieved party from appealing a determination of the General Manager to the Casitas Board of Directors. For the purposes of this subsection, an aggrieved party shall be any customer or applicant with an issue relating to a rule, violation, penalty, or other relief that specifically affects the interest of the particular aggrieved party and shall not apply to determinations of the General Manager that are of general concern to the district. A party who is not a customer shall be an aggrieved party if the relief sought by the party, if granted, would result in the party becoming a customer.

An appeal of a final determination of the General Manager shall be filed with the District's Clerk to the Board within thirty (30) days following the date of such determination. The appeal shall specify in writing the grounds upon which it is taken, the date of the determination, and the relief requested.

Within thirty (30) days of receipt of such appeal, the General Manager shall set a hearing on the appeal before the Board of Directors and notify the aggrieved party in writing of the time and place of the hearing at least ten (10) days prior to the hearing.

At the hearing, the aggrieved party may present evidence concerning the appeal. Evidence shall include such relevant documents and information that is sufficient to permit the full determination of the appeal. In the event the aggrieved party fails to submit relevant documents and information as required by this subsection, the determination shall be made on the information available, but the Board shall have no obligation to seek out the information upon which the aggrieved party relies. Any materials submitted to the Board by the General Manager shall be made available to the aggrieved party a reasonable time before the hearing. Continuances of the hearing of the appeal shall be made at the discretion of the Board.

The Board may deny, approve, conditionally approve, or continue any appeal. The General Manager shall notify the aggrieved party within ten (10) days in writing of the Board action taken. Notice of the action taken shall be deemed to have been given when the written notification has been emailed or deposited in the mail, postpaid, addressed to the address shown on the appeal.

The provisions of this chapter are intended to be an alternative form of review. Nothing contained in this chapter shall alter, modify or supersede the provisions of any law or regulation of the State of California to the contrary with respect to review of a determination in court.

~~20.7~~ BACKFLOW PREVENTION AND HAZARD ASSESSMENT APPEALS

A property owner may appeal certain District determinations, including determinations regarding hazard classification, required backflow protection, compliance deadlines, or enforcement actions, by submitting a written appeal to the District.

The appeal must be submitted in writing within 10 working days of the date of the District notice or determination, must state the basis for the appeal, and must include any supporting documentation. Failure to submit a timely appeal constitutes a waiver of the right to appeal. Filing an appeal does not automatically stay the requirement to provide protection. Where the District determines that a condition presents an actual or potential threat to the public water system, the District may require interim or permanent protection and may take immediate actions, including discontinuance of service, as necessary to protect the public water supply.

Appeals will be reviewed by the District Cross Connection Specialist or their designee and subject to the final determination of the General Manager. The District may request additional information, conduct a site visit, and/or meet with the appellant. The District will issue a written decision affirming, modifying, or reversing the determination. The District's written decision on an appeal is final, subject to any further rights provided by applicable law.

APPENDIX A: MONTHLY WATER RATES AND SERVICE CHARGES

TABLE 1. RESIDENTIAL AND AG DOMESTIC TIER THRESHHOLDS

Tier	Monthly Water Use Threshold
Tier 1	10 HCF
Tier 2	50 HCF
Tier 3	>50 HCF

HCF = hundred cubic feet

TABLE 2. VOLUMETRIC RATES (\$/HCF) – Pumped

Customer Class	Tiers	Effective January 1, 2026	Effective January 1, 2027	Effective January 1, 2028	Effective January 1, 2029	Effective January 1, 2030
Residential ¹	Tier 1	\$2.27	\$2.44	\$2.60	\$2.77	\$2.94
	Tier 2	\$3.16	\$3.41	\$3.66	\$3.91	\$4.17
	Tier 3	\$4.55	\$4.89	\$5.23	\$5.58	\$5.93
Agricultural Domestic ¹	Tier 1	\$2.27	\$2.44	\$2.60	\$2.77	\$2.94
	Tier 2	\$3.16	\$3.41	\$3.66	\$3.91	\$4.17
	Tier 3	\$2.40	\$2.56	\$2.72	\$2.88	\$3.04
Agricultural	All HCF	\$2.40	\$2.56	\$2.72	\$2.88	\$3.04
Commercial	All HCF	\$3.25	\$3.52	\$3.80	\$4.08	\$4.37
Industrial	All HCF	\$3.25	\$3.52	\$3.80	\$4.08	\$4.37
Inter-Departmental	All HCF	\$3.25	\$3.52	\$3.80	\$4.08	\$4.37
Institutional and Other	All HCF	\$3.25	\$3.52	\$3.80	\$4.08	\$4.37
Resale	All HCF	\$3.25	\$3.52	\$3.80	\$4.08	\$4.37

TABLE 3. VOLUMETRIC RATES (\$/HCF) – gravity

Customer Class	Tiers	Effective January 1, 2026	Effective January 1, 2027	Effective January 1, 2028	Effective January 1, 2029	Effective January 1, 2030
Residential ¹	Tier 1	\$1.34	\$1.43	\$1.52	\$1.61	\$1.70
	Tier 2	\$2.26	\$2.43	\$2.59	\$2.76	\$2.93
	Tier 3	\$3.66	\$3.91	\$4.17	\$4.43	\$4.69
Agricultural Domestic ¹	Tier 1	\$1.34	\$1.43	\$1.52	\$1.61	\$1.70
	Tier 2	\$2.26	\$2.43	\$2.59	\$2.76	\$2.93
	Tier 3	\$1.49	\$1.57	\$1.65	\$1.73	\$1.80
Agricultural	All HCF	\$1.49	\$1.57	\$1.65	\$1.73	\$1.80
Commercial	All HCF	\$2.35	\$2.54	\$2.73	\$2.93	\$3.13
Industrial	All HCF	\$2.35	\$2.54	\$2.73	\$2.93	\$3.13
Inter-Departmental	All HCF	\$2.35	\$2.54	\$2.73	\$2.93	\$3.13
Institutional and Other	All HCF	\$2.35	\$2.54	\$2.73	\$2.93	\$3.13
Resale	All HCF	\$2.35	\$2.54	\$2.73	\$2.93	\$3.13

TABLE 4. MONTHLY SERVICE CHARGE

Customer Class	Meter Size	Effective January 1, 2026	Effective January 1, 2027	Effective January 1, 2028	Effective January 1, 2029	Effective January 1, 2030
Residential ¹	5/8" - 3/4"	\$42.12	\$45.80	\$49.65	\$53.62	\$57.69
	1"	\$73.94	\$80.34	\$87.00	\$93.88	\$100.92
	1-1/2"	\$127.92	\$136.65	\$145.49	\$154.35	\$163.13
	2"	\$349.66	\$395.59	\$446.09	\$501.24	\$561.03
	3"	\$1,037.04	\$1,253.21	\$1,509.48	\$1,811.68	\$2,165.99
	4"	\$2,280.83	\$2,728.03	\$3,252.23	\$3,863.36	\$4,571.62
Commercial and Industrial	5/8" - 3/4"	\$38.51	\$42.82	\$47.47	\$52.43	\$57.69
	1"	\$67.59	\$75.11	\$83.18	\$91.80	\$100.92
	1-1/2"	\$116.94	\$127.75	\$139.11	\$150.93	\$163.13
	2"	\$319.63	\$369.82	\$426.50	\$490.11	\$561.03
	3"	\$948.03	\$1,171.64	\$1,443.24	\$1,771.48	\$2,165.99
	4"	\$2,085.03	\$2,550.43	\$3,109.50	\$3,777.63	\$4,571.62
Institutional, Inter-Departmental, and Other	5/8" - 3/4"	\$36.81	\$41.40	\$46.41	\$51.84	\$57.69
	1"	\$64.64	\$72.63	\$81.35	\$90.78	\$100.92
	1-1/2"	\$111.84	\$123.55	\$136.04	\$149.25	\$163.13
	2"	\$305.67	\$357.64	\$417.08	\$484.67	\$561.03
	3"	\$906.61	\$1,133.03	\$1,411.36	\$1,751.81	\$2,165.99
	4"	\$1,993.92	\$2,466.38	\$3,040.80	\$3,735.67	\$4,571.62
Agricultural Domestic ¹	5/8" - 3/4"	\$3,336.42	\$4,062.18	\$4,929.64	\$5,961.04	\$7,180.44
	1"	\$65.04	\$72.97	\$81.60	\$90.92	\$100.92
	1-1/2"	\$112.55	\$124.14	\$136.47	\$149.49	\$163.13
	2"	\$307.61	\$359.34	\$418.40	\$485.43	\$561.03
	3"	\$912.38	\$1,138.44	\$1,415.85	\$1,754.59	\$2,165.99
	4"	\$2,006.63	\$2,478.16	\$3,050.48	\$3,741.61	\$4,571.62
Agricultural	5/8" - 3/4"	\$3,357.63	\$4,081.54	\$4,945.29	\$5,970.50	\$7,180.44
	1"	\$71.00	\$77.93	\$85.25	\$92.93	\$100.92
	1-1/2"	\$122.83	\$132.54	\$142.56	\$152.79	\$163.13
	2"	\$335.73	\$383.71	\$437.11	\$496.17	\$561.03
	3"	\$995.75	\$1,215.60	\$1,479.12	\$1,793.37	\$2,165.99
	4"	\$2,190.00	\$2,646.13	\$3,186.81	\$3,824.30	\$4,571.62
Resale	5/8" - 3/4"	\$3,664.47	\$4,358.20	\$5,166.31	\$6,102.46	\$7,180.44
	1"	\$40.00	\$44.06	\$48.38	\$52.93	\$57.69
	1"	\$70.23	\$77.29	\$84.79	\$92.68	\$100.92
	1-1/2"	\$121.50	\$131.47	\$141.79	\$152.38	\$163.13
	2"	\$332.09	\$380.58	\$434.73	\$494.82	\$561.03
	3"	\$984.97	\$1,205.71	\$1,471.09	\$1,788.49	\$2,165.99
	4"	\$2,166.28	\$2,624.61	\$3,169.51	\$3,813.91	\$4,571.62
	6"	\$3,624.76	\$4,322.74	\$5,138.25	\$6,085.86	\$7,180.44
	12"	\$25,388.20	\$38,622.68	\$51,370.69	\$68,083.11	\$89,884.58
	18"	\$31,216.71	\$46,518.11	\$58,152.51	\$72,437.92	\$89,884.58

TABLE 5. MONTHLY ADJUDICATION IMPACT CHARGE

Meter Size	Residential	Commercial	Agriculture	Ag Domestic	Inter-Departmental	Industrial	Other	Resale
5/8"	\$1.96			\$4.70	\$4.99	\$0.85	\$3.66	\$13.42
3/4"	\$1.96			\$4.70	\$4.99	\$0.85	\$3.66	\$13.42
1"	\$3.27	\$18.35	\$28.77	\$7.84	\$8.32	\$1.41	\$6.10	\$22.36
1-1/2"	\$6.54	\$36.71	\$57.54	\$15.68	\$16.64	\$2.82	\$12.19	\$44.73
2"	\$10.46	\$58.73	\$92.07	\$25.09	\$26.63	\$4.52	\$19.51	\$71.56
3"	\$22.88	\$128.47	\$201.41	\$54.89	\$58.25	\$9.89	\$42.68	\$156.54
4"	\$41.18	\$231.24	\$362.53	\$98.79	\$104.84	\$17.80	\$76.82	\$281.77
6"		\$477.17	\$748.08	\$203.86	\$216.35	\$36.72	\$158.53	\$581.43
12"								\$3,434.93
18"								\$6,385.47

TABLE 6. MONTHLY FIRE SERVICE CHARGE

Meter Size	Effective January 1, 2026	Effective January 1, 2027	Effective January 1, 2028	Effective January 1, 2029	Effective January 1, 2030
2"	\$5.56	\$5.84	\$6.13	\$6.44	\$6.76
3"	\$12.17	\$12.78	\$13.42	\$14.09	\$14.79
4"	\$21.91	\$23.00	\$24.15	\$25.36	\$26.63
6"	\$45.20	\$47.47	\$49.84	\$52.33	\$54.95
8"	\$55.64	\$58.42	\$61.34	\$64.41	\$67.63
10"	\$79.98	\$83.98	\$88.18	\$92.58	\$97.21

¹Includes Single Family and Multi-Family Uses. Multi-family Residential Tier 1 rate is 10 HCF per dwelling unit.

See Subsection 2.2 of the Casitas Municipal Water District Rates and Regulations for Water Service for definitions of the customer classifications used in the above tables.

Note that certain customers have a special rate based on agreements with the District.

APPENDIX B: SCHEDULE OF OTHER FEES AND CHARGES

All fees, once paid, are non-refundable (except for deposits that are deemed eligible for return).

Type of Fee	Total Charge
Application Processing Administration Fee	\$30.00
Capital Facilities Charge	\$18,644.00 per acre-foot
Copies	\$0.10 per page
Damage to District Facilities	Labor and Materials
Deposits	
Up to 1" Meters:	\$120.00
1.5" to 2" Meters: All Except Agricultural	\$300.00
1.5" to 2" Meters: Agricultural	\$300.00
3" and Larger Meters	\$500.00
Delinquency Fee	10% of past due bill amount
Disconnection Fee ¹	\$30.00 / \$90.00 (after hours)
Reconnection Fee ²	\$30.00 / \$90.00 (after hours)
Returned Check Fee	Actual bank processing fee
Meter Data Fee	\$40.00
Meter Test Fee	
Up to 1" Meters:	\$100.00
1" to 2" Meters	\$150.00
3" and Larger Meters	\$225.00
Temporary Meter Deposit	\$500.00
Temporary Meter Installation Fee	\$100.00 \$260.00
Temporary Meter Relocation Fee	\$100.00 \$140.00
Temporary Meter Monthly Charges	\$150 \$225.00 fixed plus \$54.00/HCF volumetric
District-Supplied Backflow Prevention Assembly for Temporary Meter Installation Fee	\$100.00
District-Supplied Backflow Prevention Assembly for Temporary Meter Monthly Charge	\$100.00
Backflow Prevention Assembly Test Fee ³	
Up to 2" Backflow Prevention Assembly	\$100
2" to 3" Backflow Prevention Assembly	\$150
4" and larger Backflow Prevention Assembly	\$250
Penalty for Tampering with District Equipment	\$2,500 fine for first violation and \$10,000 fine per violation for subsequent violations
Penalty for Violation of Rates and Regulations (other than Tampering with District Equipment)	A fine not to exceed \$1,000 shall be imposed.
Installation or Abandonment of Water Service	\$1,500 Deposit, Labor and Materials
Plan Check Fees	\$1,500 Deposit, Labor and Materials
Inspection Fees	\$500 \$650 Deposit, Labor and Materials
Conditional Water Availability Letter	\$75
Will Serve Letter	\$185 \$250
Fire Hydrant Flow Test	\$250 \$300
VCFD Fire Flow Verification	\$185 \$250
Meter Reduction Application Deposit	\$650 \$750
Water Service Agreements	\$250 \$300

¹ Also referred to as the Water Meter Turn Off Fee.

² Also referred to as the Water Meter Turn On Fee.

³ Other than District-supplied backflow prevention assemblies for temporary services, backflow prevention assembly test fees are reserved for non-compliant customers who are delinquent on submitting a backflow test where turning off water could result in a health and safety hazard, such as institutions or dedicated fire services.

Formatted: Strikethrough

Commented [MS1]: Change from \$150/\$4 volumetric to \$225/\$5 volumetric to cover new asset investment and staff time needed to comply with new CCCPH standards and regulations.

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Highlight

Formatted: Superscript

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0.17"

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0.17"

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0.17"

Formatted: Superscript

Casitas Municipal Water District
Rates and Regulations for Water Service
Adopted March 22, 2023; Rev. ~~November 12, 2025~~ June 24, 2026 ~~August 12, 2026~~

* Each fee or charge stated above for which a labor component exists shall include direct and indirect costs such as wages, benefits, and payroll taxes to reflect the total cost of labor with overhead expenses. Labor expenses shall account for all time spent including, but not limited to, engineering, operations, ~~administrative~~ administration, management, and legal staff time.

APPENDIX C: WATER WASTE PROHIBITION ORDINANCE

CASITAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT

ORDINANCE NO. 2026-XX

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CASITAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT

ESTABLISHING WATER WASTE PROHIBITIONS

THIS ORDINANCE is adopted in light of the following facts and circumstances, which are hereby found and declared by the Casitas Municipal Water District (Casitas) Board of Directors:

WHEREAS, Article X, Section 2 of the California Constitution and Section 100 of the California Water Code declare that the general welfare requires water resources be put to beneficial use, therefore, waste or unreasonable use or unreasonable method of use of water be prevented, and conservation of water be fully exercised with a view to the reasonable and beneficial use thereof.

WHEREAS, AB 1572 (section 10608.14(a) and (b) of the California Water Code) declares the use of potable water for the irrigation of nonfunctional turf located on commercial, industrial, and institutional properties is prohibited.

WHEREAS, the adoption and enforcement of this Ordinance is necessary to help manage Casitas' potable water supply and to avoid or minimize the effects of drought within the Casitas service area.

WHEREAS, Casitas has the power to perform all acts necessary to fully carry out the provisions of this Ordinance consistent with Section 71640 and Sections 10608 through 10656 of the California Water Code.

WHEREAS, this Ordinance rescinds and replaces Casitas Municipal Water District Ordinance No. 2022-01, Ordinance Establishing Water Waste Prohibitions.

BE IT ORDAINED by the Board of Directors of the Casitas Municipal Water District as follows:

1. TITLE.

This Ordinance shall be known as the Water Waste Prohibition Ordinance.

2. APPLICABILITY.

The provisions of this Ordinance shall apply to all persons, corporations, public or private entities, governmental agencies or institutions, or any other direct water customers of the Casitas Municipal Water District. The water customers of other water purveyors shall be governed by the prohibitions that are adopted by the other water purveyors.

3. PROHIBITED USES.

A. The following uses of water are permanently prohibited and are in effect year round:

- a. **General Waste:** Indiscriminate running of water or washing with water which is wasteful and without reason or purpose.
- b. **Washing of Exterior Surfaces:** The washing of hard or paved surfaces, including but not limited to sidewalks, walkways, driveways, parking areas, tennis courts, patios or alleys, except when necessary to alleviate safety or sanitary hazards or when broom or other waterless device will not suffice. If necessary, washing may only be done with a bucket or similar container, a hose equipped with a positive shut-off nozzle, a pressure washer, a low-volume high pressure water efficient water broom, or a cleaning machine equipped to recycle the water used.
- c. **Cleaning of Structures and Vehicles:** The washing of building exteriors, mobile homes, cars, boats or recreational vehicles without the use of a positive shut-off nozzle on either the hose or pressure washer.
- d. **Watering/Irrigation Runoff Control:** The watering of grass, lawn, groundcover, shrubbery, open ground, crops and trees, including agricultural irrigation, in a manner or to an extent which allows water to run off the area being watered. Every water user is deemed to have under their control, at all times, their water distribution lines and facilities, and to know the manner and extent of their water use and run off.
- e. **Limits on Watering Hours:** The watering or irrigating of outdoor ornamental landscapes and turf areas between the hours of 10:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. Pacific Standard Time on any day. (Does not apply to irrigation systems that use drip-irrigation and weather-based controllers or stream rotor sprinklers that meet a 70% efficiency standard. Exceptions may be authorized by the General Manager where there is no ability to not water between 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.).
- f. **Watering During and within 48 hours after Measureable Rainfall:** The watering of grass, lawn, groundcover, shrubbery, open ground, crops and trees, including agricultural irrigation, at any time during and within 48 hours after measureable rainfall of at least one fourth of one inch of rain. In determining whether measureable rainfall of at least one fourth of an inch of rain occurred in a given area, enforcement may be based on records of the National Weather Service, the closest CIMIS station to the parcel, or any other reliable source of rainfall data available to CMWD.
- g. **Drought Restrictions:** Watering/irrigating during publicly declared curtailment period in a manner that is not compliant with drought restrictions.
- h. **Plumbing Leaks:** The escape of water through leaks, breaks, or malfunctions within the water user's plumbing or distribution system, for a substantial period of time within which such break or leak should reasonably have been discovered and corrected.
- i. **Fountains and Decorative Water Features:** The operation of any ornamental fountain using water from the District's domestic water system unless water for such use is re-circulated.
- j. **Cooling:** The use of water in mechanical equipment purchased and installed after the adoption of this Ordinance that utilizes a single pass cooling system. Water used for all cooling purposes shall be re-circulated.

- k. **Drinking Water Served Upon Request Only:** Eating and drinking establishments, including but not limited to restaurants, hotels, cafes, cafeterias, bars, clubs or other public places where food or drinks are sold or served, are prohibited from providing drinking water to customers unless expressly requested. Affected establishments must prominently display notice informing their customers of this requirement using clear and easily understood language.
- l. **Restaurant Non-water Conserving Dish Wash Spray Valves:** Food preparation establishments, such as restaurants or cafes, are prohibited from using non-water conserving dish wash spray valves.
- m. **Providing Option to Not Launder Linen and Towels Daily:** Hotels, motels, vacation rentals and other commercial lodging establishments must provide customers the option of not having towels and linen laundered daily. Commercial lodging establishments must prominently display notice of this option in each bathroom using clear and easily understood language.
- n. **Commercial Car Wash Systems:** Installation of non-recirculating water systems is prohibited in new or renovations of commercial conveyor car washes systems.
- o. **Turf Irrigation Restrictions:** Irrigating turf or ornamental landscapes during and within 48 hours following measurable precipitation of at least one fourth of one inch of rain.
- p. **Public Street Medians:** The use of potable water for irrigation of ornamental turf on public street medians.
- q. **Street Cleaning & Construction Sites:** The use of potable water for street cleaning or construction site preparation purposes, unless no other method can be used or as needed to protect the health and safety of the public.
- r. **Homeowners Association or Community Service Organization:** To prevent the unreasonable use of water and to promote water conservation, any homeowners' association or community service organization or similar entity is prohibited from:
 - i. Taking or threatening to take any action to enforce any provision of the governing documents or architectural or landscaping guidelines or policies of a common interest development where that provision is void or unenforceable under section 4735, subdivisions (a) and (b) of the Civil Code;
 - ii. Imposing or threatening to impose a fine, assessment, or other monetary penalty against any owner of a separate interest for reducing or eliminating the watering of vegetation or lawns during a declared drought emergency, as described in section 4735, subdivision (c) of the Civil Code; or
 - iii. Requiring an owner of a separate interest upon which water-efficient landscaping measures have been installed in response to a declared drought emergency, as described in section 4735, subdivisions (c) and (d) of the Civil Code, to reverse or remove the water-efficient landscaping measures upon the conclusion of the state of emergency.
- s. **Nonfunctional Turf:** The passage of Assembly Bill 1572 (AB 1572) in 2023 establishes new statewide requirements for prohibiting the irrigation of nonfunctional turf with potable water for commercial, industrial, and institutional (CII) properties.
 - i. The use of potable water for the irrigation of nonfunctional turf located on commercial, industrial, and institutional properties, other than a cemetery, and on properties of homeowners' associations, common interest developments, and community service organizations or similar entities is prohibited as of the following dates:
 - 1. All properties owned by the Department of General Services, beginning January 1, 2027.
 - 2. All properties owned by local governments, local or regional public agencies, and public water systems, except those specified in paragraph (5), beginning January 1, 2027.
 - 3. All other institutional properties and all commercial and industrial properties, beginning January 1, 2028.
 - 4. All common areas of properties of homeowners' associations, and community service organizations or similar entities, beginning January 1, 2029.

5. All properties owned by local governments, local public agencies, and public water systems in a disadvantaged community, beginning January 1, 2031, or the date upon which a state funding source is made available to fund conversion of nonfunctional turf on these properties to climate-appropriate landscapes, whichever is later.
- ii. Notwithstanding subdivision (i), the use of potable water is not prohibited by this section to the extent necessary to ensure the health of trees and other perennial nonturf plantings, or to the extent necessary to address an immediate health and safety need.
- iii. The board may, upon a showing of good cause for reasons including economic hardship, critical business need, and potential impacts to human health or safety, postpone a compliance deadline in subdivision (i) by up to three years for certain persons, institutions, and businesses, and may create a form to be used for compliance certification to the board by property owners.
- iv. "Common area" means that portion of a common interest development or of a property owned or managed by a homeowner's association or a community service organization or similar entity that is not assigned or allocated to the exclusive use of the occupants of an individual dwelling unit within the property.
- v. "Common interest development" means any of the following:
 1. A community apartment project.
 2. A condominium project.
 3. A planned development.
 4. A stock cooperative.
- vi. "Community service organization or similar entity" means a nonprofit entity, other than an association, that is organized to provide services to residents of the common interest development or to the public in addition to the residents, to the extent community common area or facilities are available to the public. "Community service organization or similar entity" does not include an entity that has been organized solely to raise moneys and contribute to other nonprofit organizations that are qualified as tax exempt under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and that provide housing or housing assistance.
- vii. "Community space" means an area designated by a property owner or a governmental agency to accommodate human foot traffic for civic, ceremonial, or other community events or social gatherings.
- viii. "Disadvantaged community" means a community with an annual median household income that is less than 80 percent of the statewide annual median household income.
- ix. "Functional turf" means a ground cover surface of turf located in a recreational use area or community space. Turf enclosed by fencing or other barriers to permanently preclude human access for recreation or assembly is not functional turf.
- x. "Homeowners' association" means a nonprofit corporation or unincorporated association created for the purpose of managing a common interest development.
- xi. "Nonfunctional turf" means any turf that is not functional turf, and includes turf located within street rights-of-way and parking lots.
- xii. "Potable water" means water that is suitable for human consumption.
- xiii. "Recreational use area" means an area designated by a property owner or a governmental agency to accommodate human foot traffic for recreation, including, but not limited to, sports fields, golf courses, playgrounds, picnic grounds, or pet exercise areas. This recreation may be either formal or informal.

4. EXEMPTED WATER USES.

- A. All water use associated with the operation and maintenance of fire suppression equipment or employed by the District for water quality flushing and sanitation purposes shall be exempt from the provisions of this Ordinance.
- B. Use of water supplied by gray water or rainwater collection system is also exempt; however, use of water from these systems is not exempt from the applicable regulations of the State and local jurisdictions governing the use of such water.
- C. Supervised testing, adjusting, or repairing of irrigation systems is allowed any time for no more than five (5) minutes per station.

5. VIOLATIONS AND PENALTIES.

- A. Any person, who uses, causes to be used, or permits the use of water in violation of this Ordinance is guilty of an offense punishable as provided herein.

- B. **Enforcement of Violation.** Complaints of water waste will be investigated and enforced by the District in the form of a notice of violation. The following officers and employees of the Casitas Municipal Water district are hereby designated and authorized to issue citations for enforcement of this Ordinance:

Operations and Maintenance Manager

Public Affairs/Resource Manager

Water Conservation Coordinator

Utility Workers

Water employees designated by the General Manager

- C. **Notice of Violation.** The notice to the District water customer of a violation of this Ordinance will be issued by either a telephone call, mail, hand-delivery, or posting at the entrance of the violator's premises. The District will issue a written notice that state the time, place, and general description of the violation or repeat of violation, as well as a time frame in which the violation must be corrected. District staff may use discretion when determining the correction time.
- D. **Consequence of Violation.** Administrative fines and water service actions may be levied and applied for each violation of a provision of this Ordinance as follows:

1. Penalties: Penalties for failure to comply with any provision of the ordinance are as follows:

- a. **First Violation:** The District will issue a written notice to the water customer and attach a copy of this Ordinance.
- b. **Second Violation:** If the first violation is not corrected within the time frame specified by the District, or if a second violation occurs within the following twelve (12) months after the first violation notice, a second notice of violation will be issued and an administrative fine of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) shall be levied for the second violation of this Ordinance.
- c. **Third Violation:** A third violation within the following twelve (12) months after the date of issuance of the second notice of violation is punishable by an administrative fine of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00).

- d. **Fourth and Subsequent Violations:** Each day that a violation of this Ordinance occurs beyond the remedy allowance provided in the third notice of violation is a separate offense, subject to any or all of the following penalties:
1. Water service may be turned off or flow may be restricted. Where water service is turned off or flow restricted, it shall be turned on or unrestricted upon correction of the violation and the payment of the reestablishment charges, staff time, and District material purchases per the District's Rates and Regulations for Water Service in effect at the time.
 2. A fine of not more than \$600 or imprisonment in the county jail for not more than 30 days, or both the fine and imprisonment, may be imposed upon conviction under Section 71644 of the California Water Code, or fines/ penalties as defined and allowable under Section 53069.4 of the Government Code may be imposed.
- e. **Payment of Administrative Fines:** The water customer is responsible for the full payment of administrative fines. Each administrative fine shall be applied in the customer's regular water billing. Payment of the administrative fine will be the final responsibility of the individual named on the water account. Non-payment of fines will be subject to the same remedies as non-payment of basic water rates, in accordance with the Casitas Rates and Regulations for Water Service.
3. **Appeal:** Any customer against whom a penalty is levied pursuant to this Ordinance shall have the right to appeal as follows:
- a. The customer request for an appeal consideration must be in writing, legible, and received by the General Manager within ten (10) calendar days of the issuance of the notice of violation to the customer. Any determination not timely appealed shall be deemed final. The written request for appeal consideration shall include:
 - i. A description of the issue,
 - ii. Evidence supporting the appeal, and
 - iii. A request for resolution of the dispute.
 - b. The General Manager will review the material submitted and make an independent determination of the issue, which shall be mailed to the customer within fifteen (15) calendar days of receipt of the request for appeal.
 - c. The General Manager's determination may be appealed in writing within ten (10) calendar days of the mailing of the notice of determination. The appeal of the General Manager's determination shall be heard and considered by the Board of Directors at an upcoming regular meeting of the Board. Notice of the hearing shall be mailed to the customer at least ten (10) calendar days prior to the date of the appeal hearing. The Board may, in its discretion affirm, reverse, or modify the determination. The Board's determination is final.
6. **SEVERABILITY.** If any competent court shall find any portion of this Ordinance unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of any other portion thereof.
7. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Ordinance becomes effective this 26th day of June, 2026.

Casitas Municipal Water District
Rates and Regulations for Water Service
Adopted March 22, 2023; Rev. ~~November 12, 2025~~ ~~June 24, 2026~~ ~~August 12, 2026~~

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the Casitas Municipal Water District held on June 26, 2026 by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ABSTAIN:

APPROVED:

Pete Kaiser, President

Casitas Municipal Water District

ATTEST:

Neil Cole, Secretary

Casitas Municipal Water District

CASITAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT

ORDINANCE 2026-02

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CASITAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT TO ADOPT A
REVISED RATES AND REGULATIONS FOR WATER SERVICE

WHEREAS Casitas Municipal Water District (Casitas) has in place a document entitled Rates and Regulations for Water Service (Rates and Regulations) which details the procedures for providing water service to the public; and

WHEREAS the most recent version of the Rates and Regulations was adopted by the Casitas Board of Directors March 23, 2023; and

WHEREAS sections of the Rates and Regulations can be amended, with the most recent amendment adopted by ordinance on November 11, 2025; and

WHEREAS, various updates to the Rates and Regulations are suggested at this time to provide clarification to district policies and procedures.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Board of Directors of the Casitas Municipal Water District as follows:

The revised Rates and Regulations be adopted which include but are not limited to:

- Language regarding cross-connection control and backflow prevention due to California's former Title 17 cross-connection control regulations being superseded by the State Water Resources Control Board's (SWRCB) Cross-Connection Control Policy Handbook (CCCPH), which established updated statewide requirements for hazard assessments, backflow protection, program administration, and public water system compliance.
- Language clarifying timelines of service activation and associated fees.
- Specifying how the District will handle temporary suspension of billing due to natural disasters (such as the Thomas Fire).
- Updates to fees associated with resource allocation and administrative staff time.
- Definitions were updated to reflect the proposed revisions.
- In general, other edits for consistency with language in the proposed 2026 R&R.
- Updated Schedule of Fees (Appendix B)
- Updated Water Waste Ordinance (Appendix C)

ADOPTED this 9th day of September 2026.

Pete Kaiser, President

Attest:

Brian Brennan, Secretary

**CASITAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT
MEMORANDUM**

TO: BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FROM: MICHAEL FLOOD, GENERAL MANAGER

SUBJECT: CASITAS–OJAI WATER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND (DWSRF)

DATE: 9/9/2026

RECOMMENDATION:

- Adopt a Resolution authorizing the General Manager, Assistant General Manager, and Chief Financial Officer to sign and file a Financial Assistance Application for a financing agreement from the Department of Water Resources Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) for the design and construction of the Casitas-Ojai Water System Consolidation project.

BACKGROUND AND DISCUSSION:

Casitas acquired the Ojai Water System in 2017. Since that time various projects were implemented in the Ojai Water System to upgrade infrastructure, including upsizing pipelines, rehabilitating groundwater wells, and installing a new well. A feasibility study was performed in 2020 to address hydraulic deficiencies and recommend improvements to fully consolidate the two systems to streamline operations and regulatory reporting and monitoring. The projects are:

- Install 200 linear feet (LF) pipeline in Private Drive
- Demolish existing Arbolada Pump Station
- Construct a new Arbolada Pump Station
- Demolish Arbolada Tank and Valley View Booster Pump Station
- Construct a 1 million-gallon second tank at Ojai East
- Rehabilitate Ojai East tank
- Construct 1,000 LF of pipeline in Foothill Road
- Design and construct chloramine treatment system at Ojai Wellfield

The estimated costs for the project are shown in the following table:

GRANT ITEM	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL ESTIMATED COST	PROJECT FUNDING AMOUNT
A	Construction	\$11,850,000	\$11,850,000
D	Change Order Contingency	\$2,370,000	\$2,370,000
H	Allowances (Soft Costs)		
	Planning	\$0	\$0
	Design	\$900,000	\$900,000
	Construction Management	\$1,777,500	\$1,777,500
	Administration	\$592,500	\$592,500
	<i>Allowances Subtotal</i>	\$3,270,000	\$3,270,000
TOTAL		\$17,490,000	\$17,490,000

The source of proposed funding is the DWRSF, under the Intended Use Plan which addresses water system consolidation. Because Ojai meets the criteria for a Disadvantaged Community, the funds are 100% grant with no matching funds required. A Resolution adopted by the Board of Directors is needed to apply for the funds.

Attachment: Resolution

CASITAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT

RESOLUTION NO 2026-XX

AUTHORIZING RESOLUTION

WHEREAS Casitas has acquired the Ojai Water System and intends to implement the Casitas-Ojai Water System project through design and construction, it is hereby resolved by the Board of Directors of the Casitas Municipal Water District (the "Entity"), as follows:

The General Manager, Assistant General Manager, or Chief Financial Officer (the "Authorized Representative") or designee are hereby authorized and directed to sign and file, for and on behalf of the Entity, a Financial Assistance Application for a financing agreement from the State Water Resources Control Board for the planning, design, and construction of the Casitas-Ojai Water System Consolidation (the "Project").

This Authorized Representatives, or their designee, are designated to provide the assurances, certifications, and commitments required for the financial assistance application, including executing a financial assistance agreement from the State Water Resources Control Board and any amendments or changes thereto.

The Authorized Representative, or their designee, is designated to represent the Entity in carrying out the Entity's responsibilities under the financing agreement, including certifying disbursement requests on behalf of the Entity and compliance with applicable state and federal laws.

CERTIFICATION

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of a resolution duly and regularly adopted at a meeting of the Casitas Municipal Water District held on September 9, 2026.

Rebekah Vieira, Clerk of the Board

**CASITAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT
MEMORANDUM**

TO: BOARD OF DIRECTORS
FROM: MICHAEL FLOOD, GENERAL MANAGER
SUBJECT: AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR ROBLES CANAL ROAD PAVING AND
CONCRETE PANEL REPLACEMENT, SPECIFICATION NO. 26-481
DATE: 09/09/2026

RECOMMENDATION:

- Award a contract to J.L. Plank dba Cen-Cal Construction. in the amount of \$454,730.00 for the Robles Canal Road Paving and Concrete Panel Replacement, Specification No. 26-481.
- Authorize an additional \$80,000 for FY 26-27.

BACKGROUND AND DISCUSSION:

The Robles Canal Road is in need of subgrade and asphalt replacement along much of its length. Funds are expected to be allocated annually for this work and this project is the first of a multi-year effort to improve this severely damaged road. Additionally, 20 Robles Canal concrete panels are in need of replacement due to damage from the 2022/23 storms.

Nine bids were received at the bid opening on August 26, 2026. Table 1 shows a summary of the bids received. A detailed bid summary is attached.

Table 1 – Bid Summary

Bidder	Base Bid
J.L. Plank dba Cen-Cal Construction	\$454,730.00
Toro Enterprises, Inc	\$479,180.00
ADA General Engineering	\$490,839.50
BSN Construction	\$495,312.00
Prestige Paving Company	\$628,145.00
J&H Engineering General Contractors	\$739,957.50
PaveWest LLC	\$765,129.90
Miller Equipment Company, Inc	\$760,501.00
General Pavement Management	\$960,778.00

J.L. Plank dba Cen-Cal Construction has a contractor's license in good standing and has satisfactory references. Their bid includes \$393,250 for asphalt paving and \$61,480 for the canal panels.

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

The fiscal year (FY) 2026-27 budget includes \$350,000 for Robles Canal Access Road Paving. An additional budget appropriation of \$80,000 is requested to cover the bid amount for paving, plus materials testing and a contingency for change orders.

FEMA funding for Robles Canal Panel Replacement was received in the amount of \$284,250. The bid for this work is much lower than this amount. CalOES (the FEMA recipient) has indicated Casitas

should hold onto the funds until the project is closed out and then request using the remaining funds for similar work in the future.

Table 2 – Estimated Project Budget

Description	Total
Total Base Bid Amount	\$454,730.00
Materials Testing and Contingency	\$80,000.00
TOTAL	\$534,730.00

Attachment: Detailed Bid Analysis

CASITAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT 1055 VENTURA AVENUE Oak View, CA 93022 (805) 649-2251 SPEC 26-481 Project: Robles Canal Panel Replacement and Access Road Paving Bid: 8/26/26 10:00 a.m.				J.L. Plank Inc. dba Gen-Cal Construction PO Box 81737 Bakerfield, CA 93380		BSN Construction, P.O. Box 6714, Ventura CA 93006		ADA General Eng. Inc. 1011 Elder Street Oxnard, CA 93036		Toro Enterprises, Inc. 2101 E Ventura Blvd. Oxnard, CA 93036		PaveWest, LLC 11700 166th Street Artesia, CA 90701		J & H Engineering General Contract 4065 Mission Oaks Blvd., Suite B Camarillo, CA 93012		Prestige Paving Company, 14656 Industry Circle La Mirada, CA 90638		Miller Equipment Company 42636 8th St E Lancaster CA 93535		General Pavement 850 Lawrence Dr #100 Thousand Camarillo, CA 93012	
ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	BID UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT	BID UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT	BID UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT	BID UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT	BID UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT	BID UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT	BID UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT	BID UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT	BID UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
1	Mobilization	1	LS	\$ 32,200.00	\$ 32,200.00	\$ 5,053.00	\$ 5,053.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 13,253.00	\$ 13,253.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 45,000.00	\$ 45,000.00
2	Cement stabilized pulverized base & asphalt	49,800	SF	\$ 4.50	\$ 224,100.00	\$ 5.20	\$ 258,960.00	\$ 4.99	\$ 248,502.00	\$ 4.30	\$ 214,140.00	\$ 5.08	\$ 252,984.00	\$ 5.30	\$ 263,940.00	\$ 4.95	\$ 246,510.00	\$ 6.35	\$ 316,230.00	\$ 7.36	\$ 366,528.00
3	Eight-inch rolled asphalt concrete berm	4150	LF	\$ 14.50	\$ 60,175.00	\$ 15.34	\$ 63,661.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 83,000.00	\$ 16.45	\$ 68,267.50	\$ 9.84	\$ 40,836.00	\$ 19.25	\$ 79,887.50	\$ 10.99	\$ 45,608.50	\$ 7.48	\$ 31,042.00	\$ 15.12	\$ 62,748.00
4	Install (2"x 6") redwood header	4150	LF	\$ 18.50	\$ 76,775.00	\$ 13.32	\$ 55,278.00	\$ 12.25	\$ 50,837.50	\$ 21.65	\$ 89,847.50	\$ 28.00	\$ 116,200.00	\$ 10.50	\$ 43,575.00	\$ 17.97	\$ 74,575.50	\$ 15.66	\$ 64,989.00	\$ 19.85	\$ 82,377.50
5	12 x 15' Side canal panel replacment	15	EA	\$ 3,265.00	\$ 48,975.00	\$ 5,703.00	\$ 85,545.00	\$ 5,100.00	\$ 76,500.00	\$ 4,800.00	\$ 72,000.00	\$ 19,476.00	\$ 292,140.00	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 270,000.00	\$ 13,592.80	\$ 203,892.00	\$ 18,425.00	\$ 276,375.00	\$ 19,946.22	\$ 299,193.30
6	3.5 x 15' Bottom canal panel replacment	3	EA	\$ 950.00	\$ 2,850.00	\$ 3,929.00	\$ 11,787.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 1,075.00	\$ 3,225.00	\$ 5,680.50	\$ 17,041.50	\$ 6,825.00	\$ 20,475.00	\$ 7,006.00	\$ 21,018.00	\$ 5,610.00	\$ 16,830.00	\$ 19,946.22	\$ 59,838.66
7	7 x 8' Side panel replacment	1	EA	\$ 1,015.00	\$ 1,015.00	\$ 5,415.00	\$ 5,415.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 6,059.30	\$ 6,059.30	\$ 7,280.00	\$ 7,280.00	\$ 7,006.00	\$ 7,006.00	\$ 5,910.00	\$ 5,910.00	\$ 19,946.22	\$ 19,946.22
8	12 x 8' Side canal panel replacment	1	EA	\$ 1,740.00	\$ 1,740.00	\$ 6,533.00	\$ 6,533.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 10,387.20	\$ 10,387.20	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 9,156.00	\$ 9,156.00	\$ 10,125.00	\$ 10,125.00	\$ 19,946.22	\$ 19,946.22
9	Import and compaction of soil beneath replaced panels	20	CY	\$ 345.00	\$ 6,900.00	\$ 154.00	\$ 3,080.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 145.00	\$ 2,900.00	\$ 574.10	\$ 11,482.00	\$ 6.25	\$ 123.00	\$ 353.30	\$ 7,066.00	\$ 700.00	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 260.00	\$ 5,200.00
BASE BID TOTAL AMOUNT FOR BID ITEMS 1 THROUGH 9				\$	454,730.00	\$	495,312.00	\$	490,839.50	\$	479,180.00	\$	765,129.90	\$	727,780.50	\$	628,085.00	\$	760,501.00	\$	960,777.90
				SUBCONTRACTOR		SUBCONTRACTOR		SUBCONTRACTOR		SUBCONTRACTOR		SUBCONTRACTOR		SUBCONTRACTOR		SUBCONTRACTOR		SUBCONTRACTOR		SUBCONTRACTOR	
				Westrock LLC	Pulverize Cement, treated concrete, asphalt berm, paving	Pavement Recycling Systems	Pulverize/Cement Treatment	AC Dike Co	AC Berm	AC Dike Co	AC Berm	None		AC Dike Co	AC Berm	Valley Vista Construction Inc	Concrete & Redwood Headers	Southwest V-Ditch	Bid Items 5-9 and 10-11	Vance Corporation	Grading
						AC Dike Co	AC Berm	Miller Equipment Co	Pulverize/Cement Treat	Cindy Trump, Inc	Pulverize/Cement Treatment			Pavement Recycling Systems	Pulverize/Cement Treatment	Miller Equipment Co	Pulverize/Cement Treat			Penhall Company	Sawcut
														AC Dike Co	AC Berm					WBA	PCC placement
																				Brundage Bone DBA JLS Concrete Pumping	Concrete Pumping
																				Specialty Paving DBA AC Dike	Bid Item 3
																				Pavement Recycling Systems	Pulverize/Cement Treatment



VENTURA LOCAL AGENCY FORMATION COMMISSION
801 S. Victoria Avenue, Suite 301, Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 654-2576
ventura.lafco.ca.gov

**CALL FOR NOMINATIONS
LAFCO SPECIAL DISTRICT
REGULAR MEMBER and ALTERNATE MEMBER**

August 12, 2026

Chair of the Board
Casitas Municipal Water District
1055 Ventura Avenue
Oak View, CA 93022

RE: CALL FOR NOMINATIONS – Ventura LAFCo Special District Regular Member and Special District Alternate Member

Dear Chair of the Board:

The terms of LAFCo special district regular member Raul Avila and alternate member Mohammed A. Hasan will expire on December 31, 2026. As such, an appointment for each seat must be made for the subsequent four-year terms (January 1, 2027, through December 31, 2030) (Govt. Code § 56334). Pursuant to state law, LAFCo special district members are appointed by the independent special district selection committee, which consists of the presiding officer of the legislative body of each independent special district in the county (Govt. Code § 56332).

Pursuant to Govt. Code 56332(f), I have determined that a meeting of the committee for the purpose of selecting a regular and alternate member to LAFCo is not feasible due to the likelihood that a quorum will not be achieved. Thus, both the nominating process and the election itself will be conducted by mail (most special districts have consented to conducting the election via electronic mail).

If your district wishes to nominate an individual to be a candidate for either the regular special district member or alternate special district member on LAFCo, please submit a nominating resolution (attached is a sample resolution for your use) and a candidate's statement and/or resume of no more than one page to Kai Luoma, Executive Officer, at Ventura LAFCo either by mail or via email (for those districts that have previously consented to email – see attached list).

The deadline for submitting nominating resolutions and candidate statements/resumes is 5:00 p.m., Friday, October 2, 2026. Any nomination submitted after the deadline will not be considered.

Chair of the Board, Casitas Municipal Water District

CALL FOR NOMINATIONS – Ventura LAFCo Special District Regular Member and Alternate Member

August 12, 2026

Page 2

If at the end of the nominating period only one candidate for either position is nominated, that candidate shall be deemed appointed. If two or more candidates are nominated, LAFCo staff will prepare and deliver a ballot and voting instructions to each eligible district. For the election to be valid, a quorum of the 29 independent special districts must submit valid ballots.

Thank you for your attention to this matter. Please let me know if you have any questions or require additional information.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Kai Luoma', with a stylized flourish at the end.

Kai Luoma
Executive Officer

c: General Manager



VENTURA LOCAL AGENCY FORMATION COMMISSION

801 S. VICTORIA AVENUE, SUITE 301 • VENTURA, CA 93003

TEL (805) 654-2576 • FAX (805) 477-7101

WWW.VENTURA.LAFCO.CA.GOV

INDEPENDENT SPECIAL DISTRICTS IN VENTURA COUNTY

As of August 12, 2026

1. Bardsdale Public Cemetery District
2. Bell Canyon Community Services District
3. Blanchard/Santa Paula Library District*
4. Calleguas Municipal Water District*
5. Camarillo Health Care District*
6. Camrosa Water District*
7. Casitas Municipal Water District*
8. Channel Islands Beach Community Services District*
9. Conejo Recreation & Park District*
10. El Rancho Simi Public Cemetery District*
11. Fillmore-Piru Memorial District
12. Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency*
13. Hidden Valley Municipal Water District
14. Meiners Oaks Water District*
15. Ojai Valley Sanitary District*
16. Ojai Water Conservation District
17. Oxnard Drainage District No. 1
18. Oxnard Drainage District No. 2*
19. Oxnard Harbor District*
20. Piru Public Cemetery District*
21. Pleasant Valley County Water District
22. Pleasant Valley Recreation & Park District*
23. Rancho Simi Recreation & Park District*
24. Saticoy Sanitary District*
25. Triunfo Sanitation District*
26. United Water Conservation District*
27. Ventura County Resource Conservation District*
28. Ventura Port District*
29. Ventura River County Water District*

* Special Districts that have provided written consent to conduct the election via email as of August 12, 2026.

RESOLUTION OF THE [DISTRICT NAME]

**NOMINATING [NAME OF BOARD MEMBER] TO FILL THE
[REGULAR or ALTERNATE] SPECIAL DISTRICT MEMBER
TERM ON THE VENTURA LOCAL AGENCY FORMATION
COMMISSION FROM JANUARY 1, 2027, THROUGH
DECEMBER 31, 2030**

WHEREAS, the Executive Officer of the Ventura Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCo) has notified the District of anticipated vacancies of a regular member and the alternate member on LAFCo for the four-year terms beginning January 1, 2027 and ending December 31, 2030. Pursuant to Government Code Section 56332(c), the LAFCo Executive Officer has issued a call for written nominations to fill the anticipated vacancies to each eligible district, and

WHEREAS, at the time and in the manner required by law, the [NAME OF DISTRICT] met on [DATE] to consider the call for nominations by the LAFCo Executive Officer.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the [NAME OF DISTRICT] as follows:

- 1) [NAME OF BOARD MEMBER] is hereby nominated to fill the anticipated independent special district [REGULAR or ALTERNATE] member vacancy on the Ventura LAFCo for the four-year term beginning January 1, 2027, and expiring December 31, 2030.
- 2) The General Manager shall transmit a signed copy of this Resolution and a copy of the resume or candidate statement for [NAME OF BOARD MEMBER] to the Ventura LAFCo Executive Officer.

This resolution was adopted on [DATE].

AYES

NOES

ABSTAINS

Dated: _____

Chair, [NAME OF DISTRICT] _____

CASITAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT
MINUTES
Recreation Committee
(this meeting was held virtually and in-person)

DATE: September 4, 2026
TO: Board of Directors
FROM: General Manager, Michael Flood
Re: Recreation Committee Meeting of August 11, 2026 at 1000 hours.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Board of Directors receive and file this report.

BACKGROUND AND OVERVIEW:

1. **Roll Call.**

Director Brian Brennan
Director Pete Kaiser
General Manager, Michael Flood
Executive Administrator, Rebekah Vieira

2. **Public Comments.**

None

3. **Board/Management Comments**

Director Brennan inquired about a noise complaint received by the Supervisor's office involving the District's Administrative offices

Director Kaiser inquired about a number of issues at the Lake Casitas Recreation Area including new speed bumps, boat trailers stored near Campground A, graffiti on the Lake Casitas sign on Hwy 150, concertina wire on the Rowing Concession docks, and boat storage.

4. **Lake Casitas Recreation Area Updates for the General Manager**

GM Flood provided the Committee with updates including the Casitas Water Adventure operations, the camping cabins, the new speed bumps, and the RC Club at the lake.

Director Brennan made comments regarding advertising of the Event Area at the lake and owl boxes.

Director Kaiser made comments regarding rodent control at the lake as well as commended the staff there for a job well done.



Consumption Report

Water Sales FY 2026-2027 (Acre-Feet)

													<i>Month to Date</i>	
													2026/ 2027	2025/ 2026
Classification	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Total	Total
AD Ag-Domestic	329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	329	311
MAD Ag-Domestic Multi	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	11
AG Ag	221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	223
C Commercial	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	108
DI Interdepartmental	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	21
F Fire	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
I Industrial	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
OT Other	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	31
R Residential	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	245
RM Residential Multi	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	31
RS - P Resale Pumped	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	118
RS - G Resale Gravity	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	283	177
TE Temporary	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Total	1,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,376	1,278
CMWD	1,145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,145	1,070
OJAI	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231	208
Total 2025 / 2026	1,278	1,511	1,290	1,059	767	665	356	363	845	836	1,041	1,148	N/A	11,158



Casitas Municipal Water District
State Water Project - Interconnect Project Costs
As of 8/31/26

Project No:	Project Name:	Costs paid to date	Encumbered	Total Encumbered & Cost To Date	Grant Revenue Received To Date
378	State Water Interconnect - Calleguas to Casitas	123,668	-	123,668	-
527	State Water Interconnect - Carpinteria to Casitas	14,152,826	31,895,204	46,048,029	1,240,257
606	State Water Interconnect - Ventura to Casitas	249,242	-	249,242	-
Project(s) Cost To Date:		14,525,736	31,895,204	46,420,939	1,240,257

**CASITAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT
TREASURER'S MONTHLY REPORT OF INVESTMENTS
08/31/26**

Type of Invest	Institution	CUSIP	Date of Maturity	Original Cost	Current Mkt Value	Rate of Interest	Date of Deposit	% of Portfolio	Days to Maturity
*TB	Federal Home Loan Bank	3133ERFJ5	5/20/2027	\$848,530	\$851,989	4.500%	6/18/2024	7.74%	260
*TB	Federal Home Loan Bank	91282CQZ7	7/15/2029	\$997,500	\$992,420	4.125%	7/15/2026	9.02%	1035
*TB	US Treasury Note	91282CMH1	1/31/2027	\$723,188	\$725,384	4.125%	2/21/2025	6.59%	150
*TB	Farmer MAC	31315PYF0	5/2/2028	\$512,355	\$488,370	2.925%	11/20/2017	4.44%	602
*TB	Farmer MAC	3133EEPH7	2/12/2029	\$480,251	\$458,550	2.710%	11/20/2017	4.17%	882
*TB	US Treasury Note	91282CRB9	7/31/2028	\$2,001,250	\$1,996,480	4.260%	9/4/2024	18.14%	690
*TB	US Treasury Note	91282CLS8	10/31/2026	\$728,888	\$730,212	4.125%	11/1/2024	6.64%	60
*CB	US Corporate Obligations	79466LAR5	3/15/2029	\$501,395	\$497,830	4.650%	4/27/2026	4.52%	915
*TB	US Treasury Note	91282CMW8	4/15/2028	\$1,997,734	\$1,981,960	3.750%	4/27/2026	18.01%	585
*TB	US Treasury Note	91282CMZ1	4/30/2030	\$699,563	\$686,518	3.875%	4/14/2026	6.24%	1320
*TB	US Treasury Note	91282CQY0	6/30/2028	\$1,599,875	\$1,594,000	4.125%	7/1/2026	14.49%	660
Total in Gov't Sec. (11-00-1055-00&1065)				\$11,090,528	\$11,003,713			91.55%	
Total Certificates of Deposit:				\$0	\$0			0.00%	
**	LAIF as of 8/31/2026: (11-00-1050-00)		N/A	\$1,012,098	\$1,012,098	3.87%	Estimated	8.42%	
***	COVI as of 8/31/2026: (11-00-1060-00)		N/A	\$3,524	\$3,524	3.59%	Estimated	0.03%	
TOTAL FUNDS INVESTED				\$12,106,150	\$12,019,335			100.00%	
Total Funds Invested last report				\$12,125,653	\$10,531,686				
Total Funds Invested 1 Yr. Ago				\$11,224,579	\$10,953,984				
****	CASH IN BANK (11-00-1000-00) EST.			\$5,600,793	\$5,600,793				
	CASH IN Custody Money Market			\$109,124	\$109,124				
TOTAL CASH & INVESTMENTS				\$17,816,068	\$17,729,253				
TOTAL CASH & INVESTMENTS 1 YR AGO				\$19,644,924	\$19,383,611				
*CD	CD - Certificate of Deposit								
*TB	TB - Federal Treasury Bonds or Bills								
*CB	CB- Corporate Bonds								
**	Local Agency Investment Fund								
***	County of Ventura Investment Fund								
	Estimated interest rate, actual not due at present time.								
****	Cash in bank								

No investments were made pursuant to subdivision (i) of Section 53601, Section 53601.1 and subdivision (i) Section 53635 of the Government Code.

All investments were made in accordance with the Treasurer's annual statement of investment policy.